

Machinery

and production engineering

VOLUME 114

January to June, 1969

THE MACHINERY PUBLISHING COMPANY, LTD.

Editorial Office:

CLIFTON HOUSE, 83-117 EUSTON ROAD, LONDON, N.W.1

Telephone: 01-387 8441 (4 lines) Telegrams: Machtool, London, N.W.1

Head Office:

NEW ENGLAND HOUSE, NEW ENGLAND STREET, BRIGHTON BN1 4HN

Telephone: Brighton (OBR 3) 61334 (4 lines) Telegrams: Machtool, Brighton



INDEX TO MACHINERY

VOLUME 114

A

	Page		Page		Page
A.C. Cutting Machines, Ltd.:		Adhesive. Stera-tape ST.1 double-		Aluminium castings. Edlund-Matic	
Exhibits at E.I.A. Yorkshire Region		sided	63	2NL machining centre set up for	
Exhibition	749	Adhesive, Use of, in motor car body		operations on	226
See also	425	construction	142	Aluminium. Fluxless brazing of ..	1058
ACE Controls, Inc.:		Adige Birapid automatic twin-head		Aluminium welding. Developments in	790
Adjustable industrial shock absorbers	464	cutting-off machine	312	Amar Tool & Gauge Co., Ltd.:	
AD Vaqua processes. Wider appli-		Adige Ciclomatic automatic cutting-off		Micrometer height gauges and dial	
cations of	795	machine	178	indicator stands	474
A.I. Welders, Ltd.:		Aerostyle, Ltd.:		American Machine & Foundry Co.:	
High-capacity automatic flash welder	870	Hot spray equipment	851	Hawker Siddeley Versatran robots	133
Special electric rivet-upsetting		Agemaspark, Ltd.:		Amstutz, Levin & Cie:	
machine	701	Type F 400/13 spark erosion machine	1038	Use of Cerromatrix alloy for	
ALTAPE line-following system for pre-		Agilecut type DEM 15 NC wire electrode		accurate assembly	341
paring NC tapes	448	spark erosion machine	999	Amstutz, Levin & Cie:	
AMF Thermatool, Inc.:		Air Automation:		Alcra type 760 universal milling	
Thermatool HF contact resistance pro-		Air control valves made from Delrin	461	machine	979
cess for welding braze-clad aluminium	901	Air blower. BVC warm	334	Analogue sub systems. Corning ..	543
AMF Versatran Division:		Air, compressed, supply. Mobilair		Analysis of machine tool selection.	
Versatran unit employed with wood-		unit for	566	The basic	27
working machine	101	Air control valves made from Delrin	461	Analysis of metal components. Spectro-	
AMF Versatran robots. Hawker Siddeley	133	"Air-float" air flotation system ..	71	meter for direct	695
A.R.O. Machinery Co., Ltd. ..	1009	Air flow control valves. Kuhnke		Anchor Chemical Co., Ltd.	179
A.T.A. Grinding Processes:		adjustable	463	Andantex, Ltd.:	
Type ST40 air grinder	68	Air gauge switching equipment. Thorn		Vari-phi stepless speed-varying	
Aabacus Engineering Co., Ltd.:		Bendix	857	units	221
Aaba-Vac vacuum lifting units	592	Air grinder. A.T.A. type ST40	68	Angle head and internal grinders. CC	1041
Abbotts Packaging, Ltd.	580	Air-hydraulic feed units. Bellows-		Angle indicating gauge. Mora magnetic	386
Abene AB:		Valvair heavy-duty Hydro-Check	223	Anisotropy co-efficient - its influence	
Type VHF-4 vertical and horizontal		Air-operated automatic sequence con-		on sheet metal formability ..	322
milling machine	975	trol system. Baldwin	127	Ansoil Stamping Co., Ltd.:	
Abex Corporation, Denison Divn.	427	Air-operated co-ordinate setting table.		Installation of "Square One" handling	
Abrasive band machines. New		Tacomat	820	system in the forge	741
Morrisflex	849	Air-operated gauging units. Feinpruf	615	Apwar Press-A-flow unit	92
Abrasive belt machine. Flexiband No.44	855	Air pipe-line conveyor system		Aquaquench 251 quenching concentrate.	
Abrasive-belt machine for slab grind-		installed at CAV	282, 442	Edgar Vaughan	373
ing. Large	336	Aircraft. Nimrod and Trident, NC		Archdale, James, & Co., Ltd.:	
Abrasive Developments, Ltd.:		machining of components for ..	402	Procedure for machining electric motor	
Wider applications of the Vaqua		Aircraft parts. Sciaky 600 kVA 3-phase		frames	116
processes	795	spot welder for	874	Ardrox, Ltd.:	
Abwood Machine Tools, Ltd.:		Alanco Engineers:		New dye penetrant process for defect	
Enclosed Abwood-Contelyst electro-		Industrial disc brakes	780	detection	785
lytic vertical grinding machine ..	458	Albion Motors, Ltd.:		Armature assembly. Pneumatically-	
Acbars, Ltd.	1034	Installation of Spectrometer for direct		operated rigs facilitate	499
Accles & Pollock, Ltd.:		analysis of metal components ..	695	Armco-Pittsburgh S.A.:	
Model of new factory for production		Alcra type 760 universal milling		Pattern rolled steel strip	658
of tubular items for incorporation		machine	979	Artillerie-Inrichtingen unit-head machine	
in sports goods	495	Aldell U35/AR automatic drilling machine		for operations on caterpillar chain	
Accured micrometer height gauges.		with turret head	747	links	1001
Amar	474	Alexander, George H., Machinery Ltd.:		Arval spring balancers	1009
Acheson-Rimrock die lubrication		Alexander-Efomatic type 9AC single-		Asquith-Archdale N.C.R.3A5 NC	
system. An application of the	933	spindle chucking automatic ..	971	drilling machine	978
Actane L.25 surface conditioner	731	1:1 hand-operated copying machine		Assembling fuel injectors. Advanced	
Actuators. English Electric Cybac	316	of improved design	593	methods for	762
Adage, Inc.:		Alfa-Laval Co., Ltd.:		Assembling plastics parts permanently.	
Exhibits at computer graphics and		Self-cleaning centrifuge for clarifying		Kerry Plastison ultrasonic welding	
display equipment exhibition ..	577	electrolyte for electrolytic machining		machine for	785
Adan Hydraulics, Ltd.	463	and other exhibits prepared for L.I.E.M.		Assembly. accurate. Use of Cerro-	
Adapta-Charts, Ltd.:		Exhibition	613	matrix alloy for	341
Production control system installed at		Algebraic approach to pneumatic circuit		Assembly and swaging system for pump	
Aycliffe factory of Eaton Yale &		design	82	pistons. Automatic gauging ..	892
Towne	850	Alignment testing. Pilkington Perkin-		Assembly. armature. Pneumatically-	
Adapting machine tools for NC operation	36	Elmer laser equipment for ..	50	operated rigs facilitate	499
Adaptive control	915	Alligator shears. Eldair type 1H		Assembly, Automatic, at the works	
Adaptive control. Bendix digital ..	1059	hydraulically-operated	253	of Vauxhall Motors	362
Adaptive control on a centre lathe	682	Alonso Hnos S.A.:		Assembly. Folding bubble, for	
Adaptive controls increase profile		Type P18 thread and form rolling		setting die cast surveyors'	
milling productivity	262	machine	313	staves in vertical position ..	191
Adaptive machine tool control - the		Alonyl brushes. Morrisflex	139	Assembly, mechanized, Research into	107
state of the art	214	Aluminium-alloy die castings.		Assembly of cylinder heads. Semi-	
Adcock & Shipley, Ltd.	830	Design of	342, 507	automatic	882
Addison Tool Co., Ltd.:		Aluminium, Braze-clad, welded by		Assembly. rapid. Multiple screwdriver	
Universal 32 hydraulic tube-bending		HF process	901	unit for	257
machine	669	Aluminium bus-bars. Tin plating of	651	Assembly. Semi-automatic	601
Adhesion of whitmetal bearing lining.		Aluminium & Chemical Corporation,		Assembly table with magazine for parts	702
Hoyt Bondmeter unit for testing ..	225	U.S.A.:		Assembly unit, Kerry ultrasonic,	
Adhesive bonding parts to shafts.		Aluminium can production	113	set up for inserting metal hinge	
Equipment for	236	Aluminium-babbitt bearing alloy ..	331	joints into plastics spectacle frames	784
		Aluminium can production in U.S.A.	113		

Assessor, bearing ball, Hoffmann ..	410	Automatic operation. Conversion of pillar drill with Bellows-Valvair equipment for	489	Baker Perkins, Ltd.: Installation of large Burkhardt NC vertical jig borer	696	
Associated Engineering, Ltd.: Exhibits prepared for L.I.E.M. Exhibition	615	Automatic operation of capstan lathes. New Gearaide conversion equipment for	666	Balancers. Arval spring	1009	
Astra universal milling machines ..	430	Automatic optical profile grinding ..	902	Balding Engineering, Ltd.: Specially-designed milling machine covered with Bondene PVC-clad aluminium to reduce cleaning, maintenance and repainting costs	396	
Atomic Energy Research Establishment: Management Services Divn.: Computer-aided production control ..	109	Automatic screwdriver, Churchill ..	307	Baldwin Fluid Power, Ltd.: Air-operated automatic sequence control system	127	
Aus-formed steel, Research into machining of, at Manchester University	704	Automatic, Semi-, assembly of cylinder heads	882	Baldwin J. & W. (Holdings), Ltd. ..	580	
Auto-Arm. Hymatic Mk.6	939	Automatic sequence control system. Baldwin air-operated	127	Balteau, S.A. Usines: Baltobloc radiographic equipment ..	813	
Auto-Sprint automatic capstan lathe. Nickols	791	Automatic single-purpose working. Capstan lathe modified for	332	Bandsaw. Midsaw VCO 24 hydraulic Bandsawing machine. Ekornix DC.310 electric discharge	505 177	
Autobonder equipment for adhesive bonding parts to shafts	236	Automatic splineshaft grinder. Fritz Werner type SKR8	982	Banning type Ma25 hydraulic bending machine	856	
Autodrill M65 high-speed drilling machine. "Precise"	854	Automatic. Steinhauser type R.8. coil-feed	175	Bar and tube straightening machine. Redman hydraulic	34	
Automated crankshaft line. Vauxhall ..	802	Automatic. Tarex TAR-M Minitar programme-controlled	337	Bar-drilling vice. Jones-Shipman ..	748	
Automated flow-line, Highly, for production of pressed-steel baths ..	522	Automatic thread rolling machine. Ingramatic type GR2/R	428	Bar magazine. Traub type A automatic Bar stock. Production of 3-dimensional components from	121	
Automated loading/unloading press equipment. Udal	852	Automatic turret lathe. Miyonomatic type MTP-4BC camless	823	Bar stock. Sundstrand machining centres for production direct from	231	
Automatic. Alexander-Efematic type 9AC single-spindle chucking	971	Automatic turret lathe. Premax Octomatic type S	965	Barbie Engineering: Proximity switches	576	
Automatic assembly at the works of Vauxhall Motors	362	Automatic twin-head cutting-off machine. Adige Birapid	312	Bardcut busbar installation at Royal Mint at Llantrisant	511	
Automatic bar magazine. Traub type A ..	100	Automatic 2-spindle drilling machine. Drilldex	179	Barker Machine Tools & Equipment, Ltd.: Exhibits prepared for L.I.E.M. Exhibition	610, 678	
Automatic capstan lathe. Boley type 4HRA 42 camless	1037	Automatics. Index, New attachments for	1043	Import deposits	76	
Automatic capstan lathe. Nickols Auto-Sprint	791	Automatics. Index type ER camless turret	7	See also	148, 310	
Automatic capstan lathe. Smart & Brown Sabmatic	500	Automatics. Training in the setting, maintenance and tooling of	24	Barrow, G., Ph.D., M.Sc., Dip.Tech. (Eng): Use of electric current for hot machining of high strength steel	370	
Automatic chucking grinder. Churchill type CAC	981	Automatics. Weiler Turnomat type AR plugboard-controlled	504	Barrowside (Pressure Castings), Ltd.: Cost reduction by design for die casting ..	188	
Automatic chucking lathe. Fuji Hypomatic type FSU	602	Automation Engineering Systems, Ltd.: 3AX plug-board programming unit on Parkson Miller-matic machine ..	497	Barrus, E.P., (Concessionaires) Ltd. ..	108	
Automatic. Churchill type CA9-10 chucking	714	Automation for the drawing office ..	681	Barton, H.K.: Sources of dimensional error in die cast components	864	
Automatic cleaning machines for Royal Mint. Efco	591	Automation transfer machine. A low-cost	738	Base. Churchill rotary indexing machine	500	
Automatic. Copy-turning on a Conomatic 6-spindle	590	AutoWest starters. Allen West ..	1060	Basic Work Data work study system ..	62	
Automatic cutting-off machine. Adige Ciclomatic	178	Avery, W. & T., Ltd.: Film: Control	7E, Feb.19	Baths. Finishing operations on Carron steel	659	
Automatic-cycle flanging machine for dish ends. Boldrini RIBO 18N ..	601	Aylesbury Automation, Ltd.: Assembly table with magazine for parts	702	Baths. pressed-steel, The Carron plant for making	522	
Automatic-cycle production milling machines. Waltec	855	Type UVS 100 automatic-feed screw-driver	426	Baty, J.E., & Co., Ltd.: Series 650 optical projectors	431	
Automatic-cycle thread milling machine. Lees-Bradner type RTA	211	Axle shafts. Buhr trunnion-type machine for operations on	315	Type 650B optical projector	985	
Automatic deflashing machine for small welded parts	310			Bausch & Lomb, Inc.: Houston Instrument Divn.: COMPLIT digital plotters	578	
Automatic die casting division of Wolverhampton Die Casting	183, 317			Beakbane, Henry, (Fortox) Ltd.: New laminate for folded cover	896	
Automatic drilling machine, Aldell U35/AR, with turret head	747			Bearing alloy, Aluminium-babbitt ..	331	
Automatic-feed screwdriver. Aylesbury Automation type UVS 100	426			Bearing ball assessor. Hoffmann ..	410	
Automatic flash welder. High-capacity ..	870			Bearing cap clusters. Buhr transfer machine for	334	
Automatic flat lapping machine. Lapmaster 14-in.	997			Bearing design techniques. Advanced ..	150	
Automatic front turning machine. Weisser Frontr	964			Bearing in gear shaper spindle. Rotolin	871	
Automatic gauging, assembly and swaging system for pump pistons ..	892			Bearing lining. Hoyt Bondmeter unit for testing adhesion of white-metal	225	
Automatic grinding of fuel injector nozzles. Fully	442			Bearing surfaces, Restoring, on a Kota-Weld welding machine	743	
Automatic grinding of rubber rollers. Equipment for	236			Bearings and bushes made from steel and faced with Deva Metal	70	
Automatic hydraulic tube bending machine. Hilgers type HA32	603			Bearings. Bendix hydrostatic way ..	222	
Automatic insertion system. Prestincert ..	556			Bearings. Glacier DX pre-lubricated wrapped	70	
Automatic knife grinders. White	837			Bearings. multi-recess orifice-compensated hydrostatic. Investigations concerned with	106	
Automatic loading for Red Ring gear shaver	585			Bearings. Procedure for producing plain	60	
Automatic machine for flute, relief and point grinding operations on twist drills. Gefra Spibomat V 103 fully ..	1039			Bechler, Andre, Ltd.: Spindle indexing equipment and pick-up attachment	967	
Automatic machine for producing threaded rods. Hanrez type ROLTY3 ..	1036					
Automatic machine for tapping alloy cup-shaped pressings. Brookman ..	848					
Automatic. Monforts NA 300 NC single-spindle chucking	1027					
		Automatic operation. Conversion of pillar drill with Bellows-Valvair equipment for	489			
		Automatic operation of capstan lathes. New Gearaide conversion equipment for	666			
		Automatic optical profile grinding ..	902			
		Automatic screwdriver, Churchill ..	307			
		Automatic, Semi-, assembly of cylinder heads	882			
		Automatic sequence control system. Baldwin air-operated	127			
		Automatic single-purpose working. Capstan lathe modified for	332			
		Automatic splineshaft grinder. Fritz Werner type SKR8	982			
		Automatic. Steinhauser type R.8. coil-feed	175			
		Automatic. Tarex TAR-M Minitar programme-controlled	337			
		Automatic thread rolling machine. Ingramatic type GR2/R	428			
		Automatic turret lathe. Miyonomatic type MTP-4BC camless	823			
		Automatic turret lathe. Premax Octomatic type S	965			
		Automatic twin-head cutting-off machine. Adige Birapid	312			
		Automatic 2-spindle drilling machine. Drilldex	179			
		Automatics. Index, New attachments for	1043			
		Automatics. Index type ER camless turret	7			
		Automatics. Training in the setting, maintenance and tooling of	24			
		Automatics. Weiler Turnomat type AR plugboard-controlled	504			
		Automation Engineering Systems, Ltd.: 3AX plug-board programming unit on Parkson Miller-matic machine ..	497			
		Automation for the drawing office ..	681			
		Automation Ltd. .. 341, 583, 669, 1036				
		Automation transfer machine. A low-cost	738			
		AutoWest starters. Allen West ..	1060			
		Avery, W. & T., Ltd.: Film: Control	7E, Feb.19			
		Aylesbury Automation, Ltd.: Assembly table with magazine for parts	702			
		Type UVS 100 automatic-feed screw-driver	426			
		Axle shafts. Buhr trunnion-type machine for operations on	315			

B

	Page		Page		Page
Bellows-Valvair, Ltd.:		Bondene PVC-clad aluminium, Milling machine covered with, to reduce cleaning, maintenance and repainting costs	396	Brighton College of Technology:	
Equipment for conversion of pillar drill for automatic operation	489	Bonding equipment, micro wire, Kerry ultrasonic	270	Devising a simple inspection system ..	14
Heavy-duty Hydro-Check air-hydraulic feed unit	223	Bonding parts to shafts. Equipment for adhesive	236	Bristol Tool & Gauge Co., Ltd.:	
Multi-speed Hydro-Check control system	658	Bonding thin wires to micro circuits with Kerry micro-bonding equipment ..	785	Indexing fixture for milling side teeth in milling cutters	737
Bench, work-, Gateway adjustable-height	751	Bondmeter unit for testing adhesion of whitemetal bearing lining. Hoyt	225	British Aircraft Corporation, Ltd.:	
Bendata bend angle protractor. Pines	933	Bores, cylinder, Holographic comparison of	672	Programs for computer-aided design	423
Bending machine. Banning type Ma25 hydraulic	856	Bores, honing, in Wankel pistons ..	808	Filton Divn.:	
Bending machine, plate, Large Froriep, installed in French shipyard ..	272	Borg-Warner Corporation:		An extensive installation of NC machines	1018
Bendix Corporation:		Fluxless brazing of aluminium ..	1058	British Crane & Excavator Corporation, Ltd.:	
Hydrostatic way bearings	222	Boring and milling machine. CNMP-Berthiez M 150/100 floor-type universal	974	Rationalization of the production of Coles mobile cranes	242
Automation and Measurement Divn.:		Boring and milling machine. Churchill type RB1200 horizontal	713	British Ermeto Corporation, Ltd.:	
Sheffield inspection machine with fluid logic control	546	Boring and milling machine. Deckel FP 4 universal	314	Exhibits prepared for L.I.E.M. Exhibition	617
Sheffield type 1520 boring machine with digital readout	177	Boring and milling machine. Froriep type BFK	1044	British Federal Welder & Machine Co., Ltd.:	
Industrial Controls Divn.:		Boring and milling machine. Grimston type VM.1 vertical-spindle ..	664	Euroarc wire feed unit for inert gas welding and other items prepared for International Welding Exhibition ..	621
Adaptive control on Brown & Sharpe vertical milling machine	262	Boring and milling machine, Pegard type FA5, with Philips NC equipment	668	British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd.:	
Digital adaptive control	1059	Boring and milling machine, Richards NC horizontal, installed at British Aircraft Corpn.	1022	Mineral Insulated Cables Divn.:	
Industrial Metrology Divn.:		Boring and milling machine. Secmu type FBF-6P horizontal	822	Welding unit for mineral insulated thermocouples	828
Gauge for disc brake rotors ..	731	Boring and milling machines. Developments in Elgamill universal	547	Wire Mill Divn.:	
Gauge for large tubular parts ..	744	Boring head. Jig grinding attachment for use with a	430	Use of Yale fork-lift truck for unloading coils of aluminium wire ..	726
Roundness measuring equipment for crankshafts	383	Boring lathe, Surfacing and, equipped for drilling circles of holes ..	288	British Numerical Control Society. Third annual conference of	915
Bennett Tools, Ltd.:		Boring machine with digital readout. Sheffield type 1520	177	British Olivetti, Ltd.:	
Twin-head precision grinder ..	670	Boring, stepped reaming and form turning. Effective arrangements for multiple	810	Logos 328 electronic printing calculator	677
Bermax Machinery & Engineering Equipment Co. (Import-Export), Ltd.	087	Bosch conveyors and part placing units	306	Multisumma 71-20 dual currency calculator	835
Bigwood, Joshua, & Son, Ltd.:		Bosch electrolytic de-burring equipment	425	British Railways workshops at Swindon. Installation of Restair Sherpa lifting tables in	597
Type RF 00 profile forming and cut-to-length line	311	Bossert Manfg. Corpn.:		British Ronceray, Ltd.:	
Binks-Bullows, Ltd.:		Urethane roll employed for forming brake shoes	663	Moguloid process for pressure casting reclamation	874
Spray booth installation at the works of Herbert Ingersoll	951	Bowl feeder. INA Automation small	23	British Standards. Microfilm data retrieval system for	567
Birapid automatic twin-head cutting-off machine. Adige	312	Bowl feeders. Hopper units for Sortimat	99	British Steel Corporation:	
Birmingham University research review	415	Boxmoor Machine Tools, Ltd.	814, 1042	Exhibits at Engineering Materials and Design Exhibition	70
Bistat R static switching system.		Bräcker type PN 100 radial riveting machine	1033	Film: Study in steel	5E May 14
Brookhurst Igranite	584	Brake drum production. Suga lathe for	290	Broaching machine performance monitored by ultra-violet oscillographic recorder	910
Bits, cutting tools and dies for drawing and impact extrusion. New premises of Veraloy Products for production of hard metal	348	Brake rotors. Gauge for disc	731	Broaching machines, Cincinnati vertical pull-down, of 2-column design ..	994
Black's Equipment, Ltd.:		Brake shoes. Urethane roll employed for forming	663	Broaching transfer line. Staveley-Lapointe	755
Heavy-duty friction welding machines	618	Brakes. Alanco industrial disc	780	Broaching. Use of tungsten carbide throw-away tipped tools in surface	490
Blackstone & Co., Ltd.:		Brandt, William E.:		Bromsgrove Die & Tool Co., Ltd.:	
Improved engine test house and foundry at Stamford	862	Vibratory finishing methods improved by research	727	Milling die inserts and bolsters on an Elgamill CR 143 machine ..	700
Blade, Fan, made from high modulus carbon fibre material	69	Brass nuts. Rotary transfer machine for operations on	140	Bronx Engineering Co., Ltd.:	
Blanking on Petro-Forge machines. High-speed	416	Brauer, F., Ltd.:		Large tube straightening machine	409
Blanking press demonstration. Fine-O-Matic fine	779	Brauer-Speetog heavy-duty toggle clamp	480	Machine for straightening thick-walled tube	900
Blast cleaning equipment. Guyson conveyORIZED	145	Braun Engineering Corporation:		Ring frame press for punching holes in steel sections	382
Blast type marking unit. Guyson	829	Extension table	819	Testing machines for heavy anchor chain	498
Block, A.G., Engineering Co.:		Braze-clad aluminium welded by HF process	901	250-ton hydraulic press brake ..	604
Low-cost carbide-tipped milling cutters	847	Brazing and forging. Research into	106	Brooke Tool Manufacturing Co., Ltd.:	
Blower. BVC warm air	334	Brazing of aluminium. Fluxless	1058	Brooke-Davis block type tooling on Burkhardt jig borer	698
Bode, F., & Son, Ltd.:		Breakage of pressings. Simple techniques for reducing die try-out times and the	689	Brookthirst Igranite, Ltd.:	
100.VP/HR hydraulic welding positioner and other welding equipment ..	620	Brice, J.M.:		Bistat R static switching system	584
Boehringer, Gebruder, G.m.b.H.:		Trading with Eastern Bloc countries	53	Brookman, R.S., Ltd.:	
Pre-set tooling system for planing machines	432	Brierley, Z., Ltd.:		Automatic machine for tapping alloy cup-shaped pressings	848
Boldrini S.p.A.:		Mark 4 twist drill grinder ..	984	Brown, David, Gear Industries, Ltd.:	
RIBO 18N automatic-cycle flanging machine for dished ends	607	Truax self-centring drill point ..	61	Radicon motorized helical worm speed reducers	954
Boley type 4HRA 42 camless automatic capstan lathe	1037			Brown, David, Gear Industries (Sunderland), Ltd.:	
Bolsters, Milling die inserts and, on an Elgamill CR 143 machine ..	700			Installation of specially-designed Dexion storage system	276
Bolt cutters. HIT	108			Brushes. Morrisflex Alonyl polishing	139
Bon Automation, Ltd.:					
Speed control unit for small motors	299				
Bondal tin plating process	651				

	Page		Page		Page
Bryen Associates:		Calculations.. discounted cash flow,		Ceramic linings of compressor casings,	
Exhibits prepared for L.I.E.M.		Unit for	871	Diamond-turning, for jet engines	302
Exhibition	607	Calculator. "Economic order quantity"	587	Ceramic tooling, Use of, at	
Bubble assembly for setting die cast		Calculator. Olivetti Multisuma 71/20		Ford Motor Co.	494
surveyors' staves in vertical position.		dual currency	835	Cerronatrix alloy, Use of, for	
Folding	191	Calculator. printing, British Olivetti		accurate assembly.	341
Buck & Hickman, Ltd.	1033	Logos 328 electronic	677	Chain links, caterpillar, Artillerie	
Buhler Bros. (England), Ltd. ..	1044	California Computer Products, Inc.:		Inrichtingen unit-head machine	
Buhler, Gebrüder, A.G.:		Calcomp flat-bed plotter connected		for operations on	1001
Type H-660-D cold chamber die		to magnetic tape unit and other exhibits		Chain. Ringspann freewheel	223
casting machine	1044	at exhibition of computer graphics and		Chain testing machines. Heavy anchor	498
Buhr Machine Tool Co.	315, 334, 514	display equipment	577	Chains. Renold Non-Lub	369
Buhr Machine Tool Co., U.S.A.:		Caliper gauge. Ultratek "Super" dial	662	Special Metal Parts Dept.:	
Economat 7-way transfer machine		Calipers. Mitutoyo dial	939	Use of plunge-cut tooling on	
for bearing cap clusters	334	Cam milling machine. Kopp type EKF		precision lathes	52
Transfer line for operations on exhaust		35 NC/C	976	Chambers, Roy, (Concessionaires),	
manifolds	514	Cambridge Electroheating, Ltd.:		Ltd.:	
Trunnion-type machine for operations		Induction heating generator	700	Magnetic chip guard for use on	
on axle shafts	315	Cambridge Vacuum Engineering, Ltd.:		machine tools	137
Bulkweld hard-surfacing process.		Exhibits prepared for International		Changers, Induction frequency, and	
Trimay	581	Welding Exhibition	619	high-speed motors	93
Bunker-Ramo Corporation:		Campling, G.E.G., B.Sc., Ph.D.		Charman Machinery, Ltd.:	
D.c. servo drives	55	(Lond.), A.M.B.I.M.:		Equipment for automatic grinding	
Burfex, Ltd.:		Devising a simple inspection system	14	of rubber rollers	236
Automatic deflashing machine for		Can openers, Sprays of die castings for,		Chase Machine Tools, Ltd.	1031
small welded parts	310	produced by D.M.E. unit die system	187	Checking jet engine shafts and other	
Hand metal planer	132	Can production, Aluminium, in U.S.A.	113	large tubular parts. Bendix gauge	
Burgmaster 3BHT-3 turret-type NC		Capacitance strain gauge	674	for	744
milling machine. Line-following		Capacitors. Norgren Fluidics types		Chicago Rubber Co., Inc.	794
system for preparing NC tapes for		4LV-010 and 4LV-011	542	Chip guards for use on machine tools.	
Burgmaster, Ltd.:		Capstan Gauge Divn., M.B. Metals, Ltd.:		Magnetic	137
New agencies for the company ..	32	Dial indicator gauge for internal and		Cholet "Cycle" copying lathe	582
Burkhardt HYOP 120 NCW vertical		external diameters	876	Chuck. Dunham vacuum	72
machining centre	1028	Carbide drills and cutters for printed		Chucks. An application of Eclipse	
Burkhardt NC vertical jig borer at the		circuit boards. Solid	752	magnetic, for milling	156
works of Baker Perkins. Large		Carbide-tipped milling cutters. Low-		Chucks. Developments in Sykes	
Burton, Griffiths & Co., Ltd. 149, 314,	428	cost	847	Simplox	465
502		Carbon fibre material. Fan blade made		Chucks for an Innocenti machining	
Bus-bar installation at Royal Mint		from high modulus	69	centre. Clare	212
at Llantrisant. Barduct	511	Carbon fibre reinforced mouldings ..	69	Chucking automatic. Alexander ..	
Bus-bars. Tin plating of aluminium		Carne, Rudolph, & Co., Ltd. 1010, 1036		Efamatic type 9AC single-spindle	
Business Data Products, Ltd.:		Carpenter Steel Co.:		Chucking automatic. Monforts NA 300	
BDP/Vonomatic "NC" equipment		Vega FM air-hardening steel for machine		NC single-spindle	1027
for preparing punched tapes for		tool ways	287	Chuckling automatic. Churchill type	
NC machines	852	Carron Company:		CA9-10	714
Butler Machine Tool Co., Ltd.:		Finishing operations on steel baths		Chuckling grinder. Churchill type	
Developments in Elgamil universal		Pressed-steel bath plant	522	CAC automatic	981
milling and boring machines ..	547	Carter Engineering, Ltd.:		Churchill Automatic Assembly, Ltd.:	
		Machine for automatic assembly of		Automatic screwdriver	307
		fuel injectors	763	Rotary indexing machine base ..	500
		Cast iron, Hot forging of, on Petro-		Churchill, Charles, & Co., Ltd.:	
		Forge machines	417	Production rising at the Bedford	
		Castalite, Ltd.:		factory	47
C. & C. Products, Ltd.:		High-accuracy die casting with inserts		Churchill, Charles H., Ltd.:	
Installation of Wiedemann NC		Casting, Continuous-, of milling		Exhibition at Blaydon	713
turret press for sub-contract		machine tables	715	See also	1044
sheet metal work	375	Casting reclamation, Moguloid pro-		Churchill, Charles, Ltd.	820
CAMA S.A.:		cess for pressure	874	Churchill Gear Machines, Ltd.:	
Flowcast hot chamber die casting		Casting resin, Fibrolit, for use in press		Gear frazing machine	820
machines	1057	tool making	506	Handling gearbox assemblies on the	
CAV, Ltd.:		Castings, Westland precision invest-		production line with a Tilt'r position-	
Advanced methods for assembling		ment	617	ing unit	37
fuel injectors	762	Caterpillar chain links. Artillerie-		Churchill Machine Tool Co., Ltd.:	
Application of the Telecontrol on-line		Inrichtingen unit-head machine for		Type CAC automatic chucking grinder	
production system	842	operations on	1001	Type CA9-10 chucking automatic	
Fully automatic grinding of fuel		Caterpillar Tractor Co., Ltd.:		Type HBI200 horizontal boring and	
injector nozzles	442	Installation of Endomatic machine		milling machine	713
Workhandling with an air pipe-line		with transfer table	1002	Churchill-Redman, Ltd.:	
conveyor system in fuel injector		Catmur Machine Tool Corp., Ltd. 669		P60 tracer lathe	676
production	282	Celakovic type OKU 112 gear milling		Ciclomatic automatic cutting-off machine.	
CC angle head and internal grinders		machine	666	Adige	178
CNMP-Berthiez M 150/100 floor-type		Central Electricity Research		Cincinnati S-50 high-speed grinder ..	1046
universal milling and boring		Laboratories:		Cincinnati Hydroform fluid forming	
machine	974	Capacitance strain gauge	674	machines	990
COMPUT digital plotters	578	Central Training Council report ..	475	Cincinnati Milling Machine Co., U.S.A.:	
CRT display units. Computer-orientated		Centre Line Machine Tool Co., Ltd. 823		Adaptive control	915
Cabinet. Windley surface plate ..	378	Centres. lathe, TSE throw-away tip	457	Cincinnati Milling Machines, Ltd.:	
Cableform, Ltd.:		Centrifuge for clarifying electrolyte		DL tracer-controlled HyPowermatic	
Electroguard equipment for duplex-		for electrolytic machining. Alfa-		milling machine	429
controlled starting circuits	1058	Laval self-cleaning	613	New Board for the company	237
Cage for roller bearing. Die cast ..	189	Centring and facing machine. Giddings		See also	213, 976, 1046
Calcomp flat-bed digital plotter connected		& Lewis-Fraser Endomatic type		Cincinnati NC 30- by 48-in. bridge-type	
to magnetic tape unit	577	SMC 70	978	vertical profile milling machine ..	451
Calcomp, Ltd.	577	Centring and facing machine.		Cincinnati-Nederland N.V.:	
Calculating the co-ordinates for gear		Mauser DSZ-1000-I-h	1042	Cinti-Loc tool changing system ..	213
centres	435				

	Page		Page		Page
Cincinnati Shaper Co., Ltd.:		Comparison of cylinder bores.		Contouring costs. New electric servo-	
Press brakes and guillotine shear	992	Holographic	672	drives reduce	264
Cincinnati type 4H-1500 Cintimatic		Component statistics. The growing		Contract tooling company. Formation	
horizontal machining centre with		significance of	1017	of new	114
3-axis NC	976	Composite Metal Products Co.:		Control. Adaptive	915
Cincinnati vertical pull-down broaching		Installation of large abrasive-belt		Control. adaptive, Bendix digital ..	1059
machine of 2-column design	994	machine for slab grinding	336	Control, Adaptive, increases profile	
Clint-Loc tool changing system. Cincinnati	213	Compressed air supply. Mobilair unit		milling productivity	262
Cintimatic horizontal machining centre		for	566	Control, Adaptive machine tool - the	
with 3-axis NC. Cincinnati type		Compression Joints, Ltd.:		state of the art	214
4H-1500	976	Mobilair unit for compressed air		Control, Adaptive, on a centre lathe ..	682
Circuit, pneumatic, control. The Lucas		supply	566	Control, Computer, of diesel engine	
system of	82	Compressor casings, Diamond turning		testing	904
Circulation certificate. MACHINERY	395	ceramic linings of, for jet engines	302	Control, Cutting temperature, on	
Clamp. Brauer-Spectog heavy-duty		Computer aid for the design office ..	841	machine tools	953
toggle	480	Computer-aided design and programming.		Control, fluid logic, equipment.	
Clamp. MacIamp work	950	Use of graphical displays in	652	Developments in	542
Clamps for work holding. Kant-Twist	829	Computer-aided design. New ICL		Control, numerical, Adapting machine	
Clamps. New Spiro-Lok	790	programs for	423	tools for operation under	36
Clamping equipment in a "shop set".		Computer-aided design of machine		Control, numerical, An extensive	
"Pre-Set Tooling"	744	tools	418	installation of machines with ..	1018
Clamping milling cutters. Euco		Computer-aided design techniques for		Control, numerical, at the works of	
hydraulic collar for	633	hydrostatic bearings	150	Mirrlees National. Application	
Clare Collets, Ltd.:		Computer-aided production control ..	109	of	482, 642, 722
Chucks for an Innocenti machining		Computer and NC machine tools. The	769	Control, numerical, at the works of	
centre	212	Computer-assisted inspection system		Jones & Shipman. Application of ..	625
Clarifying electrolyte for electrolytic		for machined components	294	Control, numerical, Cone increase	
machining. Alfa-Laval self-cleaning		Computer control of diesel engine		facilities for machining under ..	896
centrifuge for	613	testing	904	Control, numerical, Cutting tool	
Clark, Alan J.A., Machine Tool Co.:	1040	Computer-controlled conveyor system		technology for machine tools	
Clark's Press Equipment, Ltd.:		at Rootes Motors	554	with	917
Wire straightening unit	505	Computer graphics and display equip-		Control, Numerical, developments by	
Cleaning equipment, blast, Guyson		ment. Exhibition of	577	ICSL	702
conveyORIZED	145	Computer-orientated system for		Control, numerical, Development in	
Cleaning fluid. Sonic-Solve	455	collecting and recording information.		services for machine tools with ..	561
Cleaning machines, Efco automatic, for		Tacticom	579	Control, numerical, Developments in	
Royal Mint	591	Computer-produced drawings. I.C.L.		connection with Molins System 24	
Cleevue saddle-mounted lathe guard..	901	off-line system for	897	for machine tools with	927, 1005
Clipping press, Hounsell, for use in		Computer service for tape preparation	17	Control, numerical, Developments in	
conjunction with automatic die		Computer, Use of, at the works of		data processing for	916
casting machine	186	Mirrlees National	482	Control, numerical, Drilling numerous	
Clock movement. Use of Delrin for	896	Computers, Use of, in advanced bearing		small diameter holes under	389
Closed-die forging of collet blanks	575	design techniques	150	Control, numerical, Giddings & Lewis-	
Chuana open-fronted power press ..	112	Computerized inspection system. The		Fraser seminar on	781
Clutch plates. Sintered powder		Raleigh	562	Control, numerical, Inspecting work on	
compact	336	Concord 550 centre lathe. Elliott	793	machine tools with	761
Coating, wax, Duckham's Q5860		Concord 460 Mark 2 centre lathe.	74	Control, numerical, Introducing the	
strippable	778	Elliott		first machine with	202
Coatings on ceramic. Metco	315	Concorde. An extensive installation of		Control, numerical, Machines with (see	
Coining press. Hi-Ton	309	NC machines for the production of		Numerical control, Machines with)	
Coining press. "Hydraulic Engineering"		airframe components for the	1018	Control, numerical, Machining die	
750-ton Mark III	992	Concorde wing-tip components. Huron		blocks under	786
Colchester Lathe Co., Ltd.:		NC milling machine for producing ..	1010	Control, numerical, Machining of	
Installation of Workmaster machine		Conditioner. surface, New Pernix		Trident components under	402
for operations on lathe spindles ..	732	Enthone	731	Control, numerical, Savings effected by	
Triumph 2000 centre lathe with		Cone Automatic Machine Co., Ltd.:		application of, to aircraft components	406
Mimik Omnitrace hydraulic copying		Conomatic 6-spindle auto for copy-		Control, numerical, system. Design	
system	835	turning operations	590	and operating features of the Emicon	
Cold forming. Gear production by ..	248	Increased NC machining facilities ..	896	S1000	267
Cold forming machines. National-		Connecting rod production. Quality		Control, numerical, system. Develop-	
Kayser long-stroke	517	control in diesel engine	722	ments in the Moog Hydra-Point ..	830
Cold heading machine. S.I.M.A. ..	104	Connecting rods and caps. Nagel machine		Control, numerical, system. Drilling	
Cold planished high-speed steel sheet	73	for automatic assembly of	369	machine with fluidic point-to-point	
Cold/warm forming machine for pinion		Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd.:		Control, numerical, System for program-	
blanks. National 5-die	949	"Topper" for protection of power		ming of machine tools with, by non-	
Coles mobile cranes. Rationalization		tools	381	technical staff	922
of the production of	242	Consult Engineering:		Control, numerical, system. New	
Collar for clamping milling cutters.		Marketing in Czechoslovakia	111	Plessey continuous-path	957
Euco hydraulic	633	Contact between close-meshed helical		Control, numerical, tapes. Line-	
Collectadata system. Friden	484	gears	254	following system for preparing ..	448
College of Aeronautics, Cranfield:		Contact wheels. Cosmo	794	Control, numerical, The computer and	
The basic analysis of machine tool		Contacts. welding tungsten, Joyal dial-		machine tools with	769
selection	27	type machine for	341	Control, Numerical, training provided	
Collet blanks. Closed-die forging of ..	575	Contact Switchgear (Electronics), Ltd.:		by Kearney & Trecker	64
Collins, Wm., Sons & Co., Ltd.:		Tactorstat static logic control panels		Control of chemical process plant.	
Installation of two White automatic		for Schultz die casting machines ..	423	Technie fluid logic system for ..	546
knife grinders	837	Container, Resistor, with stud welded		Control of tool temperature and cutting	
Color-Liner industrial markers	816	fastening	474	force on a centre lathe	682
Columbium metal melting stock	671	Contamination indicator. Fluidic ..	230	Control, plugboard, Milling operations	
Comaca type C. 225 EPS corner		Contelyt, Abwood., electrolytic vertical		on Dennis gearboxes under	496
notching machine	113	grinder. Enclosed	458	Control, plugboard, system, applied	
Commercial Cam & Machine Co.:	941	Continuous-casting of milling machine		to Ward TDS capstan lathe. Nichols	
Communication systems for production		tables	715	Automatics	335
departments. Developments in	321	Contour turning. Selection of single-		Control, plugboard, Weiler Turnomat	
Commutator lathe. Spider Diaturn I		point tools for	654	type AR automatics with	504
semi-automatic	583				

	Page
Deliveries. Machine tool orders and ..	158
316, 357, 480, 587, 596, 8E Apr. 16, 797, 839, 918, 1013, 1062	
Deloro Stellite, Ltd.:	
Exhibits prepared for International Welding Exhibition ..	622
Delrin. Air control valves made from Delrin. Use of, for clock movement ..	461
Demag Hoists & Cranes, Ltd.:	
Hoisting equipment for light work-handling duties ..	536
Demm gear sound testing machine ..	3
Demonstration vehicle. Sandvik Coromant Ejector drill ..	555
Denison Multipress 4-column platen-type hydraulic presses. British-built ..	427
Denison Multipress hydraulic presses. British-built ..	990
Dennis Bros. Ltd.:	
Plugboard-controlled milling operations on gearboxes ..	496
Deoxidiser. Diversely yellow metal ..	192
Deposition of tungsten. Vapour ..	675
Design, computer-aided, and programming. Use of graphical displays in ..	652
Design, computer-aided, New ICL programs for ..	423
Design for die casting. Cost reduction by ..	188
Design, machine tool, Research info, at Manchester University ..	703
Design of aluminium-alloy die castings ..	342, 507
Design of machine tools. Computer-aided ..	418
Design office. Computer aid for the ..	841
Detonator tube. Lachaussee type T50 multi-station horizontal transfer press set up for producing copper ..	102
Deva Metal for self-lubricating bearings DeVlieg Machine Co.:	70
Type 3H-72 Spiramatic Jigmill set up for operations on two main castings for high precision cutting tool grinders ..	914
Dexion, Ltd.:	
Impex boltless shelving ..	411
Rack storage arrangement designed for David Brown Industries ..	276
Di-Acro template-controlled 18-station turret press ..	32
Dial calipers. Mitutoyo ..	939
Dial indicator stands. Amar micrometer height gauges and ..	474
Diamond turning ceramic linings of compressor casings for jet engines ..	372
Diatum 1 semi-automatic commutator lathe. Spider ..	583
Dick's Asbestos & Insulating Co., Ltd. ..	433
Die. A large Sautter die casting ..	305
Die and mould copy-milling machine. Kampf special type F4 ..	1040
Die blocks, Machining, under NC ..	786
Die cast components. Sources of dimensional error in ..	864
Die casting, Automatic, division of Wolverhampton Die Casting ..	183, 317
Die casting. Cost reduction by design for ..	188
Die casting die. A large Sautter ..	305
Die casting die cores. Nickel maraging steel for ..	778
Die casting die system. D.M.E. unit ..	187, 317
Die casting foundries. Equipment of ..	1049
Die casting. large thin-walled. Trimming and drilling operations on a ..	708
Die casting machines. Buhler type H-660-D cold-chamber ..	1044
Die casting machines. CAMA Flowcast hot chamber ..	1057
Die casting machines. Control units for ..	423
Die casting with inserts. High-accuracy ..	705

	Page
Die castings. Design of aluminium-alloy: Bar-shaped parts with projections ..	342
Plain plate-form castings ..	507
Die castings for Porsche series 911 car. Magnesium ..	212
Die castings '69. Zinc ..	511
Die design and lubrication - its influence on sheet metal formability ..	568
Die inserts and bolsters. Milling, on an Elgamill CR 143 machine ..	700
Die lubrication system. An application of the Acheson-Rimrock ..	933
Die splitter, Cooper ..	748
Die steel. New Uddeholm ..	220
Die try-out times. Simple techniques for reducing, and the breakage of pressings ..	689
Dies, cutting tools and bits for drawing and impact extrusion. New premises of Veroloy Products for production of hard-metal ..	348
Dies. electrochemical machining of. Developments in ..	1
Diedesheim Drebbomat type H2 front-operated lathe ..	970
Diesel engine fuel injectors. Production of ..	282, 442, 762, 842
Diesel engines. Production of components for, at Mirreles National ..	482, 642, 722
Diesel engine testing. Computer control of ..	904
Digital flat-bed plotter. Calcomp ..	577
Digital print-out unit. Stolec impulse ..	951
Digitized inspection ..	916
Dimensional error. Sources of, in die cast components ..	864
Disc brakes. Alanco industrial ..	780
Discounted cash flow calculations. Unit for ..	871
Dished ends. Boldrini RIBO 18N automatic-cycle flanging machine for ..	607
Dished ends. New roll forming technique for ..	387
Display tube. Glow discharge ..	674
Diversely, Ltd.:	
Diversely yellow metal deoxidiser ..	192
Dixi & Associates (Machine Tools), Ltd. ..	21, 968
Dixi S.A.:	
"Jig borer" for high accuracy grinding ..	18
D'mac, Ltd. ..	635
Door slats. Harris section rolling mill for ..	447
Dorky Sales, Ltd. ..	965
Dorman Machinery Sales, Ltd. ..	212
Dormer Taps & Dies, Ltd.:	
Agency for Jahrl quick-change tooling ..	695
Exhibits at E.I.A. Yorkshire Region Exhibition ..	751
Dorries, O., G.m.b.H.:	
Contumat CT 180 NC vertical turning and boring mill ..	968
Douglas, A., Co., Ltd.:	
Exhibition of machine tools ..	157
Dowling & Doll, Ltd.:	
Wiedemann NC turret press for sub-contract sheet metal work ..	375
See also ..	982
Dowty, Ltd.:	
Fan blade made from high modulus carbon fibre material ..	69
Drafting machines. Kongsberg Kingmatic NC ..	634
Draper, B., & Son, Ltd. ..	939
Drawing long lengths of platinum-rhodium wire ..	549
Drawing office. Automation for the ..	681
Drawings. I.C.L. off-line system for computer-produced ..	897
Drebbomat type H2 front-operated lathe. Diedesheim ..	970
Drill, Conversion of pillar, with Bellows-Valvair equipment ..	489

	Page
Drill heads. Adjustable-centre multi-spindle ..	736
Drill point. Brierley Truax self-centring ..	51
Drill Service (Horley), Ltd. ..	177, 430
Drills and cutters. Solid carbide, for printed circuit boards ..	752
Drills, Skil industrial, with stepless speed control ..	541
Drilldex automatic 2-spindle automatic drilling machine ..	179
Drilling and boring operations on caterpillar chain links. Artillerie-Inrichtingen unit head machine for ..	1001
Drilling and milling machine. Vero 1000 series 6-spindle NC turret-type ..	713
Drilling and milling machine. Wadkin TCD/1500/M NC ..	971
Drilling and milling machine. Wadkin type HDM 1000 horizontal-spindle NC ..	899
Drilling and other operations on radial holes in compressor cases. Snyder special NC machines for ..	586
Drilling and trimming operations on a large thin-walled die casting ..	708
Drilling circles of holes. A surfacing and boring lathe equipped for ..	288
Drilling equipment. Laser welding and ..	874
Drilling heads. S.P.V. type AH7 multi-spindle ..	751
Drilling holes in flanged parts. SINT machines for ..	827
Drilling machine. A modified, for turret-type semi-automatic working ..	412
Drilling machine. Aldell U35/AR automatic, with turret head ..	747
Drilling machine. Asquith-Archdale N.C.R. 3A5 NC ..	978
Drilling machine. Drilldex automatic 2-spindle ..	179
Drilling machine. Middlesex NC 300 numerically-controlled turret ..	4
Drilling machine. Overbeck type 3/50 precision ..	1035
Drilling machine. "Precise" Autodrill M65 high-speed ..	854
Drilling machine with fluidic point-to-point NC system ..	419
Drilling machines. Drivloc safety equipment for radial ..	92
Drilling numerous small-diameter holes under numerical control ..	389
Drilling operations on manifold valve blocks. Low-cost automation transfer machine for multiple ..	738
Drilling, tapping and milling machine. Vero 20/40 NC turret-type. Installation of, at works of W. Vinten, Ltd. ..	202
Drilling, tapping and reaming operations on lathe spindles. Workmaster machine for ..	732
Drilling valve-body flanges. Stark multi-way machine for ..	21
Drive. Dynamic constant-energy system ..	299
Drive systems. Solid state equipment for industrial ..	8
Drive unit. Portable wire, for arc welding ..	780
Drives. Bunker-Ramo d.c. servo ..	55
Drives. index. Manifold Machinery to make and market parallel ..	941
Drives, servo. New electric, reduce contouring costs ..	264
Drives, Slo-Syn high-speed, for stepping motors ..	374
Drivloc safety equipment for radial drilling machines ..	92
Drum-type machine for globe valves. Kingsbury 8-station ..	996
Drying. Well type oven for rapid ..	466
Duckham, Alexander, & Co., Ltd.:	
Industrial Divn.:	
Q5860 strippable wax coating ..	778

	Page		Page		Page
Dumore Co.:		Eisele type VMS 111PV semi-automatic	749	Endomatic type SMC 70 facing and	
Arrangement for Versa-Mil units to be		saw		centring machine. Giddings & Lewis-	
made in this country	76	Ekomix DC.310 electric discharge	177	Fraser	978
Versa-Mil for milling keyways and		bandsawing machine		Energy absorption units. IDI	333
slots	604	Eldair 250-ton hydraulic straightening	527	Engine test house and foundry at	
Dunham vacuum chuck	72	press		Blackstone Stamford works.	
Dunlop Co., Ltd.:		Eldair type 1H hydraulically-operated	253	Improved	882
Polymer Engng. Divn.:		alligator shears		Engineers (Sutton), Ltd.:	
Prescollan polyurethane rubbers ..	712	Electric current for hot machining	370	IDI energy absorption units ..	333
Dura 1041/1015 "conversational" terminal		high-strength steels. Use of ..		Engineering Industries Association;	
applied to preparation of NC tapes..	580	Electric discharge bandsawing machine.	177	Group Apprenticeship Scheme	
Dusseldorf, Fritz:		Ekomix DC.310		award	505
Duromat induction hardening machine	998	Electric motor frames. Procedure	116	Yorkshire Region 9th annual	
Dust collection units. Spencer & Halstead		for machining		exhibition	746
400 series	503	Electric servo-drives reduce contouring	264	Engineering Materials and Design	
Dye penetrant process for defect detection.		costs. New		Exhibition	60
New Ardrex	785	Electricity Council Research Centre:		English Electric - A.E.I. Machines, Ltd.:	
Dynatomic constant-energy system		Research in connection with super-	355	A surfacing and boring lathe	
drive	299	plasticity		equipped for drilling circles of	
Dynamic testing systems. Keelavite ..	861	Electro Arc Manufacturing Co.:	149	holes	288
Dynamics, Machine tool, research ..	419	Marksman spark erosion machine		Use of synthetic statistics in	
Dymet Alloys, Ltd.:		Electro-Chemical Engineering Co., Ltd.:		machine tool programming ..	922
Solid carbide drills and cutters for		Efco automatic cleaning machines	591	English Electric Industrial Actuator	
printed circuit boards	752	supplied to Royal Mint		Division:	
		Electric-chemical machining of dies.	1	Cybac electric actuators	316
		Developments in		English Steel Corporation;	
		Electro-chemical marking machine.	271	28-ft. long core for cylinder for	
		Pryor E.P. 86		4000-ton press	635
		Electrograd equipment for duplex-		Engraving machine. Scripta SR 210 ..	1034
		controlled starting circuits.	1058	Ends, Ltd.:	
		Cableform		Range of coiled nylon tube extended	453
		Electroless nickel plating process.	807	Universal tubing sleeve	33
		High-speed		Enplate NI.415 high-speed electroless	
		Electrolytic deburring equipment.	425	nickel plating process	807
		Bosch		Entwistle & Gass, Ltd.:	
		Electrolytic vertical grinder. Enclosed	458	Demonstration of the latest Hyvarmill	
		Abwood-Contelyt		planer/miller conversion equip-	
		Electronic printing calculator. British	677	ment	940
		Olivetti Logos 328		Erfurt Machinery Ltd.:	
		Electro-Pneumatic Equipment, Ltd.:	98	Exhibits prepared for L.I.E.M.	
		Leak-testing equipment	543	Exhibition	609
		Electrowill, Ltd. .. 230, 234, 261, 347,	860	Ernault Somua, H.:	
		Elf ratchet hoists		Cholet "cycle" copying lathe ..	582
		Elgamill CR 143 machine. Milling die	700	Type SE 830N NC lathe	1031
		inserts and bolsters on an		Error, dimensional, in die cast	
		Elgamill universal milling and boring	547	components. Sources of	864
		machines. Developments in ..		Escort gearbox casings. Machining	
		Elgar Machine Tool Co., Ltd.:		Ford	122
		Developments in Elgamill universal	547	Estide wear-resistant surfaces. E.S.T.	
		milling and boring machines ..		Churchill gauges with	551
		Elgamill CR 143 machine for	700	Etchant for printed-circuit production	464
		milling die inserts and bolsters ..	192, 1035	Ether, Ltd.:	
		See also		Ethermatic programme control	
		Elliott & Garrood, Ltd.:		equipment for the Hardinge HCT	
		Effective arrangements for multiple	810	lathe	128
		boring, stepped reaming and form		Euco Tools, Ltd.:	
		turning		Hydraulic collar for clamping milling	
		Low-cost automation transfer	738	cutters	633
		machine		Euroarc wire feed unit for inert gas	
		Elliott-Automation, Ltd.:		welding. British Federal	621
		Computer-assisted inspection system	294	European Machine Tool Exhibition -	
		for machined components		Paris. 11th	962, 1027
		Elliott Machine Tools, Ltd.:	793	"Euro-Scan" export scheme	35
		Concord 550 centre lathe	74	Evazote, Use of, for structural models	675
		Concord 460 Mark 2 centre lathe ..		Ex-Cell-O Corporation:	
		Omnispeed MS 17 high-speed centre	75	Remex Electronics Divn.:	
		lathe		Vu-Point III position-indicating	
		70 series 418 universal milling	794	equipment	688
		machine		Straude Divn.	389
		Sturdimill 1500 universal milling	794	Exhaust manifolds. Buhr transfer line	
		machine		for operations on	514
		Sturdimill Mark 2 universal milling	75	Exhibitions:	
		machine		Computer Graphics and Display	
		Ellott Process Automation, Ltd.:		Equipment	577
		Equipment for Raleigh computerized	562	Engineering Industries Association	
		inspection system		Yorkshire Region	746
		Embassy Machine & Tool Ltd.	619	Engineering Materials and Design ..	69
		Emicon S1000 NC system. Design and	267	European Machine Tool, Paris.	
		operating features of the		11th	962, 1027
		Encomarkers, Ltd.:		International Welding	618
		Color-Liner industrial markers ..	816	Leipzig Spring Fair	942
		End mills and slot drills. Gefra type		London International Engineering	
		FES 50 machine for flute milling	1039	and Marine	602
		operations on		Physics	672
		Endomatic machine with transfer	1002	Expanded Rubber & Plastics, Ltd.:	
		table		Evazote used for structural models	675

	Page
Explosive sheet forming	417
Export scheme. "Euro-Scan"	35
Exports. British machine tool .. 39, 277,	
399, 7E Apr. 2, 799, 7E June 18	
Classified: Facing pages 120, 240, 440,	
720, 800, 880, 1016	
Exports of used machine tools .. 7E Jan. 8,	
7E Feb. 12, 394, 559, 718, 8E June 4	
Exports. U.S. machine tool .. 8E Apr. 9,	
8E May 7, 8E June 11, 1012	
Extension table, Braun	819
Extrusion. drawing and impact, New	
Veroloy Products premises for	
production of hard-metal bits,	
cutting tools and dies for	348
Extrusion forging of collet blanks.	
Closed-die	575

F

FIRL developments in advanced bearing	
design techniques	150
Fabricated workpieces. Snyder transfer	
machine for large	456
Face milling operations with Marsh	
MP45 cutters	138
Facing and centring machine. Giddings	
& Lewis Fraser Endomatic type	
SMC 70	978
Facing and centring machine.	
Mauser DSZ-1000-I-h	1042
Facing. Hard-, an extrusion screw	
with Deloro Stellite alloy	622
Factory for automatic transmissions.	
GM Strasburg	68
Fan blade made from high modulus	
carbon fibre material	69
Farren, C.L.:	
The automatic die casting division	
of Wolverhampton Die Casting	
183, 317	
Fastener Engineers, Inc.:	
Type WR-01-16 wire re-sizing	
machine	669
Federal Pneumo-Centric roundness	
gauge	550
Feed unit for inert gas welding.	
British Federal Euroarc wire	621
Feed units. Bellows-Valvair heavy-	
duty Hydro-Check air-hydraulic	223
Feeder. INA Automation small bowl	
23	
Feeder. Powair press, for non-rigid	
strip	751
Feeders. Sortimat bowl, Hopper	
units for	99
Fehr turret head grinding and polishing	
machines	501
Feinpruf air-operated gauging units ..	615
Feinpruf electronic gauging system ..	986
Fellows Gear Shaper Co.:	
Gear shaper of extended capacity	
552	
Ferranti drawing measuring machine	
incorporated in ICL off-line system	
for computer-produced drawings	
897	
Fibre optics. New Optec light source	
for	13
Fibreglass, Ltd.:	
Glass fibre yarn for reinforcing	
rubber products	72
Fibrolit casting resin for use in	
press tool making	506
Filing machine. Limatic type C 13 ..	313
Films:	
Control (W. & T. Avery) .. 7E Feb. 19	
Diamond Grinding of metals	
(De Beers Industrial Diamond	
Divn.)	5E May 28
Man-made diamond (General	
Electric Co.)	8E Apr. 30
Study in steel (British Steel	
Corp.)	5E May 14
What's the difference? (Jones	
& Shipman)	7E May 21

Filter. coolant, Marbaix type RMP-25	
temperature-controlled	378
Fine Blanking, Ltd.:	
Fine Blanking Machinery Co. Divn.:	
Fine-O-Matic fine blanking press	
demonstration at Soag	779
Fine blanking presses. Hydrel	
Hydrina	993
"Fine Limit" granite inspection	
tables	875
Finishing. Highly-effective vibratory,	
on centrally-vibrated machines ..	648
Finishing methods. Vibratory,	
improved by research	727
Finishing operations on Carron	
steel baths	659
Finishing. Roller	42, 119, 162
Finishing. vibratory. Developments in	
Firth Brown Tools, Ltd.:	
Speedicut-FN turning tools with	
button-type carbide inserts ..	993
Fischer-Brodbeck G.m.b.H.:	
Fibrolit casting resin for use	
in press tool making	506
Fischer, George, AG.:	
+GF-NDM-22 NC turning machine	
963	
Flame cutting of pipes. Hancock	
portable machine for	622
Flanged parts. SINT machines for	
drilling holes in	827
Flanges. axle-shaft, Buhr trunnion-	
type machine for operations on ..	315
Flanges. Stark multi-way machine for	
drilling valve-body	21
Flanging machine. Boldrini RIBO	
18N automatic-cycle, for dish ends	
607	
Flat lapping machine. Flexibox	
type 20A	148
Flaw detector. Ultrasonoscope Mk. 4	
portable ultrasonic	742
Flexiband No. 44 abrasive belt machine.	
855	
Flexible shaft machines. Flexitol	
605	
Flexibox, Ltd.:	
Type 20A flat lapping machine ..	148
Flexitol, Ltd.:	
Flexible shaft machines	605
Flow-line. Highly automated, for	
production of pressed-steel baths	
522	
Flow regulator. Martonair type	
S.518 small	224
Flowcast hot chamber die casting	
machines. CAMA	1057
Fluid. cutting. Synthecon synthetic	
soluble	414
Fluid, delivery of, to machines. The	
Apwar Press-A-Flow unit for the	
Fluid forming machines. Cincinnati	
Hydroform	990
Fluid logic equipment. Developments in:	
Bendix Sheffield inspection machine	
Corning advanced fluidics training	
kit	544
Corning analogue sub-systems ..	543
Corning fluidic shift register unit	
Foster Fluidics model of a	
mechanical handling robot	544
Norgren Fluidics types 4LV-010	
and 4LV-011 capacitors	542
Sovcor Electronic proximity	
detection unit	545
Techne equipment for control of	
Danish chemical process instal-	
lation	546
Techne Mark 2 pneumatic sequence	
control unit	542
Waircom type XVSA 20 fluidic	
proximity sensor	543
Fluids. grinding. The importance of	
fluidic contamination indicator ..	401
Fluidic point-to-point NC system.	
Drilling machine with	419
Fluidic push button. Corning	261
Fluidic selector switch. Corning ..	347
Fluidikit advanced fluidics training kit.	
Corning	544

Fluoslite semi-rotary control valve	
with Fluon valve slide	222
Ford Motor Co., Ltd.:	
Extended use of throw-away-tip	
tooling	490
Machining Escort gearbox casings	
122	
Research and Engineering Centre:	
Installation of Polastore tool	
storage units	303
Ford Motor Co., U.S.A.:	
Transmission and Chassis Divn.:	
Gear production by cold forming ..	248
Forest NC milling machine and	
Polyax machines	1028
Forest NC milling machines installed	
at British Aircraft Corp.	1019
Forge. "Square One" handling system	
installed in a	741
Forging of cast iron, Hot, on	
Petro-Forge machines	417
Forging of collet blanks. Closed-die	
575	
Form rolling machine. Alonso type	
P18 thread and	313
Form turning. Effective arrangements	
for multiple boring, stepped reaming	
and	810
Formability. Understanding sheet	
metal	166, 322, 528, 568, 689
Former, roll, for processing gal-	
vanized cold reduced mild steel.	
20-station	319
Forming brake shoes. Urethane	
roll employed for	663
Forming. brazing and, Research into	
106	
Forming. cold, Gear production by	
248	
Forming machine for pinion blanks.	
National 5-die	949
Forming machines. Cincinnati	
Hydroform fluid	990
Forming machines. cold, National-	
Kayser long-stroke	517
Forming problems. Solving sheet	
metal	201
Forming process. wedge-roll hot,	
Redman demonstrate	291
Forming, profile, and cut-to-length	
line. Bigwood type RF 00	311
Forming. Sheet metal	166
Forming technique. New roll, for	
dish ends	387
Foster Fluidics, Ltd.:	
Model of mechanical handling	
robot with fluid logic control ..	544
Fothergill & Harvey, Ltd.:	
Exhibits at Engineering Materials	
and Design Exhibition	69
Foundries. die casting, Equipment of	
1049	
Foundry, Improved Blackstone engine	
test house and, at Stamford	862
Fox Chemical Engineering Works, Ltd.:	
Highly-effective vibratory finishing	
on centrally-vibrated machines ..	648
Franklin Institute Research Laboratories:	
Advanced bearing design techniques	
150	
Frazing machine. Churchill gear ..	820
Freco Kwik-Scribe height gauge ..	414
Frequency changers, Induction, and	
high-speed motors	83
Friction saws. Page	824
Friction welder. Hungarian-built ..	783
Friden Collectadata system	484
Frontier automatic front turning	
machines. Weisser	964
Froriep, Maschinenfabrik G.m.b.H.:	
Large plate bending machine	
installed in French shipyard ..	272
Type BFK boring and milling	
machine	1044
Frost, W., Engineers (Coleshill) Ltd.:	
Freco Kwik-Scribe height gauge	
414	
Frye Machine Tool Co., Ltd. ..	504
Fry's Diecastings, Ltd.:	
Trimming and drilling operations	
on a large thin-walled die casting	
708	
Fuel injector nozzles. Fully auto-	
matic grinding of	442

	Page		Page		Page
Fuel injectors. Advanced methods of assembling	762	Gear hobbing and shaping at exceptionally high speeds. Lorenz machines for	893	Gowanlock, Thomas W.: Selection of single-point tools for contour turning	654
Fuel injectors. Workhandling with the Airveyor system in the production of, at CAV	282	Gear inspection and gear grinding machines. Höffler	1045	Granite inspection tables. "Fine Limit"	875
Fuel tank. Moulded plastics	72	Gear lubricants. Mobilvac open	827	Graphic Displays, Ltd.	578
Fuji Hypomatic type FSU automatic chucking lathe	602	Gear milling machine. Czechoslovak-built type OKU 112	866	Graphical displays in computer-aided design and programming. Use of	652
Fulmer Research Institute: Vapour deposition of tungsten	675	Gear production by cold forming	248	Gray-Campling, Ltd.: Tilt'r positioning unit used for handling gearbox assemblies on production line at Churchill Gear Machines, Ltd.	37
Furnace, Degussa sealed quench carbonitriding, installed at works of Scientific Heat Treatments, Ltd.	637	Gear pumps and motors. Salami	460	Green Pennant Engineering Co., Ltd.: Drilldex automatic 2-spindle drilling machine	179
Furnace, vacuum, for India. Vacuum Engineering supply	434	Gear reduction units. Wave Form	459	Multiple screwdriver unit for rapid assembly	257
Furnaces. Torvac small high-vacuum Futurmill, Ltd.:	853	Gear shaper of extended capacity. Fellows	552	Greenwood & Batley, Ltd.: Greenbat Truckmaster fork-lift trucks	1057
Futurmill, Ltd.:	979	Gear shaper spindle. Rotolin bearing in	871	Grids, Photo-etched, for assessing sheet metal formability	166
Plano-milling machine	979	Gear shaver. Red Ring, Automatic loading for	585	Griffiths, A.E., (Smethwick), Ltd.: Well-type oven for rapid drying	466
G		Gear shaving machine. Hurth type ZST 7	996	Grimston Electric Tools, Ltd.: Type VM.1 vertical-spindle milling and boring machine	664
-GF-NDM-22 NC turning machine	963	Gear sound testing machine. Demm	3	Grinder, A.T.A. type ST40 air	68
G.V. machine for nibbling and other operations on sheet metal parts. Swedish-built	113	Gear teeth. Rolling	248	Grinding and honing machines. Jones-Shipman, Advances in the production of	623
G.V. Planer, Ltd.: Capacitance strain gauge	674	Gears. helical, Contact between close-meshed	254	Grinding and polishing machines. Fehr turret head	501
Gardner type 2H30 double-disc grinder built by Landis-Gendron	1032	Gears. Notes on multiple meshing of Gears, pump, Sintered powder-compacted	817	Grinding and polishing machines. Niederberger	31
Gas generator built by United CO. Ltd.	638	Gears. Some aspects of production of, at the works of Motor Gear & Engineering Co.	2, 197	Grinding attachment, Jig, for use with a boring head	430
Gast Manufacturing Co., Ltd.: Exhibits at Engineering Materials and Design Exhibition	72	Gearaid, Ltd.: New conversion equipment for capstan lathes	666	Grinding. Automatic optical profile	902
Vacuum pumps	948	Gearbox assemblies. Handling, on the production line at Churchill Gear Machines with the Tilt'r positioning unit	37	Grinding fixture. Magrind universal	892
Gate Machinery Co., Ltd.: No. 1 vertical milling machine	608	Gearbox casings. Machining Ford Escort	122	Grinding fixture. Vetro Sharp 3 cutter	535
Gateway Products: Adjustable-height workbench	751	Gearboxes. Dennis, Plugboard-controlled milling operations on	496	Grinding fluids. The importance of Grinding Improvements (Edinburgh), Ltd.: Exhibits prepared for L.I.E.M. Exhibition	605
Gauge, air, switching equipment. Thorn Bendix	857	Gearboxes. Varatio-Strateline bevel	173	Grinding machine. Abwood-Contely electrolytic vertical, Enclosed	458
Gauge and pre-set tool projector. Uniserv Uniscope	858	Gefra, N.V. Machinefabriek: Spibomat V 103 machine for grinding operations on twist drills	1039	Grinding machine. Bennett twin-head precision	670
Gauge and Pre-Makers' Association: Export Symposium	53	Type FES 50 machine for flute milling operations on end mills and slot drills	1039	Grinding machine. Brierley Mark 4 twist drill	964
Presentation of silver salver to Sir Stanley J. Harley	159	General Electric Co., U.S.A.: Film: Man-made diamond	8E Apr. 30	Grinding machine. Churchill type CAC automatic chucking	981
Mould and Die Section: Symposium on spark erosion	77	Metallurgical Products Dept.: Selection of single-point tools for contour turning	654	Grinding machine. Cincinnati S-50 high-speed	1046
Gauge, Capacitance strain	674	General Motors Corporation: Delco Moraine Divn.: Aluminium-babbitt bearing alloy	331	Grinding machine. Fritz Werner type SKR8 automatic spline-shaft	982
Gauge, "Capstan" dial indicator, for internal and external diameters	876	General Motors Strasbourg S.A.: Factory for automatic transmissions	68	Grinding machine. Hugl type 160 vertical-spindle surface	427
Gauge for disc brake rotors	731	General Utilities (Stockport) Ltd.: Installation of large Lumaden rotary-table surface grinder	848	Grinding machine. Jones-Shipman type 311 tool and cutter	984
Gauge for large tubular parts. Bendix	744	Generator, "Cambridge Electroheating" induction heating	700	Grinding machine. Karstens type ASMB/S cylindrical	192
Gauge, Franco Kwik-Scribe height	414	Gibbons Bros., Ltd.: Face milling operations with Marsh MP45 cutters	138	Grinding machine. Kellenberger type 600 UR universal	982
Gauge, Mora magnetic angle indicator	386	Giddings & Lewis-Fraser, Ltd.: Endomatic machine with transfer table	1002	Grinding machine. Landis-Gendron build Gardner type 2H30 double-disc	1032
Gauge, Pneumo-Centric roundness	550	Endomatic type SMC 70 facing and centring machine	978	Grinding machine. Large Lumaden rotary-table surface	848
Gauge, Sagem height, with digital read-out	988	Introduction of machine tool leasing scheme	115	Grinding machine. Matrix 250th	274
Gauge, Ultratek "Super" dial caliper	662	Seminar on numerical control	781	Grinding machine. Mikromat type SWPO 50 optical profile	609
Gauges. Amar Accuread micrometer height	474	Giddings & Lewis-Fraser Sales, Ltd. Glacier Metals, Ltd.: Exhibits at Engineering Materials and Design Exhibition	978	Grinding machine. Okuma type GCU universal	148
Gauges, E.S.T.-Churchill screw plug and plain plug, with Estdie wear-resistant surfaces	551	Glass fibre yarn for reinforcing rubber products	72	Grinding machine. Russian-built type 3A64D universal tool and cutter	747
Gauging and measuring equipment. Carl Mahr and Feinpruf	986	Gleason Engineering Works: Crankshaft welding machines	273	Grinding machine. Schaudt NC, in use at Rolls-Royce	934
Gauging, assembly and swaging system for pump pistons. Automatic	892	Glow discharge display tube	674	Grinding machine. UVA type UG-65M internal	983
Gauging equipment. Matrix Multi-Limit electric	228	Godfrey, R.E., Ltd.: B.C.A. 12- by 30-in. jig borer	854	Grinding machine. Vilar type 110 optical profile	1030
Gauging system. Mercer 155	986				
Gauging system, Movomatic in-process, for NC grinder	935				
Gauging units. Feinpruf air-operated	615				
Gear casings. Some aspects of production of, at the works of Motor Gear & Engineering Co.	2, 197				
Gear centres. Calculating the co-ordinates for	435				
Gear frazing machine. Churchill	820				
Gear grinding and gear inspection machines. Höfler	1045				

	Page
Grinding machine, Vilar type 112 tool and cutter	1030
Grinding machine, Wickman-Scriveners, for hollow grinding segmental-type circular saw blades	424
Grinding machines, CC angle head and internal	1041
Grinding machines, PeTeWe optical profile, Attachments for	1042
Grinding machines, White automatic knife	837
Grinding of fuel injector nozzles, Fully automatic	442
Grinding of rubber rollers, Equipment for automatic	236
Grinding on a Dixi "jig boring" machine, High-accuracy	18
Grinding operations on twist drills, Gefra Spibomat V 103 machine for flute, relief and point	1039
Grinding, slab, Large abrasive-belt machine for	336
Grosvenor, Richard, & Co., Ltd.: Low-output pump	462
Group technology research at Manchester University	702
Group technology system, Application of, at the works of English Electric - A.E.I. Machines, Ltd. Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corp.: Adaptive controls increase profile milling productivity	288 262
Grundy, C.: The Motor Gear & Engineering Co. special-purpose shaping machines Guard, Clevevue saddle-mounted lathe Guards, Magnetic chip, for use on machine tools	197 901 137
Guideways, Use of Vega FM air-hardening steel for machine tool	287
Guillotine, Ketona Shearmaster	308
Guillotine, Pratt Triumph type 8SA mechanically-operated	858
Guillotine shears, Edwards-Verrina hydraulic	553
Quss continuous-casting plant installed at John Jones & Sons	715
Guyson Industrial Equipment, Ltd.: Blast type marking unit	829
Conveyorized blast cleaning equipment	145

H

H. E. S. type SE 830N NC lathe	1031
H. & W. Automation, Ltd.: Machine for automatic assembly of screws and tappets	364
HIT bolt cutters	106
H. M. A. Machine Tools, Ltd.	388, 471
HYOP 120 NCW vertical machining centre, Burkhardt	1028
Hacksawing machines, Schmid	147
Haesler Machine Tools, Ltd.	590, 999
Hammond Screw Machinery Co., Ltd.: Exhibition of Lachaussee and S. I. M. A. high-production machines	102
Hancock & Co. (Engineers), Ltd.: Portable machine for flame cutting pipes of 4 to 48 in. diameter and other flame cutting machines	622
Hancock Corporation: Telecontrol on-line production control system	842
Hand metal planer, Burflex	132
Handling gearbox assemblies on the production line at Churchill Gear Machines with a Tilt'r positioning unit	37
Handling system installed in a forge, "Square One"	741
Handling, Work, with the Airveyor system at CAV	282

Hanrez type ROLTY 3 automatic machine for producing threaded rods	1036
Hard-facing an extrusion screw with Deloro Stellite alloy	622
Hard-surfacing process, Estide	551
Hard-surfacing process, Trimay Bulkwell	581
Hardening machine, Dasselldorf Duromat induction	998
Hardening machine, Tie rod	581
Hardinge HCT lathe, Ethermatic programme control equipment for the	128
Hare, P. J., Ltd.: New type NS hydraulic press	144
Harley, Sir Stanley J., Presentation by G. T. M. A. to	159
Harris, W. J., & Co.: Section rolling mill for door slats	447
Harris, W. R.: Solid state equipment for industrial drive systems	8
Hawker Siddeley Aviation, Ltd.: Installation of Konaberg Kingmatic NC drafting machines	634
NC machining of Triden and Nimrod components	402
Hawker Siddeley Dynamics, Ltd.: Automatic Handling Divn.: British-built AMF versatran robots See also	133 101
Hawley, John & Co. (Engineering), Ltd.: Light-weight polishing heads	73
Hawley John & Co. (Walsall) Ltd.	31
Head, indexing, Lange type ATD8 heavy-duty	824
Head Wrightson Machine Co., Ltd.: Face milling operations with Marsh MP45 cutters	138
Heading machine, S. I. M. A. cold	104
Heal Heaton & Sons, Ltd.: Use of Jenny hydraulic spinning lathe on reel components	814
Heckert, Fritz, type C 400/01 NC and 1600 by 9000 NC machining centres	946
Hegenschmidt, Wilhelm, K. G.: Roller finishing machines	46, 162
Height gauge, Sagem, with digital read-out	988
Heinemann, Gebr.: DN 300 NC lathe with facilities for automatic tool changing	966
Henderson & Keay (Engineering), Ltd.	974
Herbert, Alfred, Ltd.	552, 849, 914
Herbert Associates, Ltd.	967, 991, 995, 1037
Herbert Ingersoll, Ltd.: Installation of Binks-Bullows spray booth	951
Hestair Sherpa, Ltd.: Lifting tables installed in British Railways Workshops at Swindon	597
Hi-Ton Machine Tools, Ltd.: Coining press	309
Hilger & Watts, Ltd.: Spectrometer for direct analysis of metal components	695
Hilgers type H43F automatic hydraulic tube bending machine	603
Hillthorne Engineering Co.: Installation of Gleason type SAW II crankshaft welding machine	274
Hinge joints, inserting metal, into plastics spectacle frames, Kerry ultrasonic assembly unit set up for	784
Hobs, worms and, testing machine for, Samputensili SU 130	987
Hobbing machine, Cutting worms on a Hobbing machine, Vauloader for Pfauter RA.200	379 22
Hobrough Bros. Machine Tools, Ltd.: Hydraspeed 24-in. hydraulic shaper New showroom	952 952

Hoffmann Manufacturing Co., Ltd.: Bearing ball assessor	410
Hofsil silicon nitride	860
Hofier, Dr.-Ing.: Gear grinding and gear inspection machines	1045
Hofsil silicon nitride	860
Holists, Elf ratchet	860
Holsting equipment, Demag, for light work-handling duties	536
Holder for small tools, Linbin	389
Holes, drilling circles of, A surfacing and boring lathe equipped for	286
Holes in flanged parts, drilling, SINT machines for	827
Holes in steel sections, Bronx ring frame press for punching	382
Holes, radial, Snyder special NC machines for	586
Holes, small-diameter, Drilling numerous, under numerical control	389
Holes, tapping, in alloy cup-shaped pressings, Brookman automatic machine for	848
Hollow grinding segmental-type circular saw blades, Wickman-Scriveners machine for	424
Holmes Bros. (London) Ltd.: Re-design of pivot arrangement for folding-type surveyors' staves for production by die casting	189
Holographic comparison of cylinder bores	672
Holridge Manufacturing Co.: Radius turning attachment	177
Holub wedge-roll hot forming process, Redman demonstrate	291
Hommelwerke G. m. b. H.: Automatic optical profile grinding	902
Honeywell Corporate Research Center; Lasers for production metal-working	594
Honeywell, Ltd.: Computer for control of diesel engine testing	904
Honing and grinding machines, Jones-Shipman, Advances in the production of	623
Honing machine, Perfection short-bore	86
Honing machines, Delapena heavy-duty tube	664
Honing stepped bores in Wankel pistons Hoover, Ltd.: Operations on washing machine shells on a Rhodes press	742 99
Hopper units for Sortimat bowl feeders Horwich & Smith (Engineers), Ltd.: Drivloc safety equipment for radial drilling machines	92
Hot forging of cast iron on Petro-Forge machines	417
Hot forming process, Redman demonstrate wedge-roll	291
Hot machining of high-strength steels, Use of electric current for	370
Hot spray equipment, Acrostyle	851
Houdaille Industries, Inc.: Di-Acro Divn.: Template-controlled 18-station turret press	32
U.S. Burke Divn.: Horizontal production milling machine	33
Hounsell, John, (Engineers) Ltd.: Clipping press designed for use in conjunction with an automatic die casting machine	187
Hoyt Metal Co. of G. B., Ltd.: Bondmeter unit for testing adhesion of whitmetal bearing lining	225
Hugi MS 600 inspection and sorting machine	857
Hugi type 160 vertical-spindle surface grinder	427

	Page		Page		Page
Huller machine for assembly of dowels and plugs in cylinder blocks at Vauxhall Works	363	Hydrostatic bearings. Computer-aided design techniques for	150	Induction heating generator. "Cambridge Electroheating"	700
Hungarian-built friction welder	783	Hydrostatic bearings. multi-recess orifice-compensated, Investigations concerned with	106	Industrial Vac-Air, Ltd.: Gas-powered sump cleaner and filtering unit	704
Hungarian-built KART lathes	467	Hydrostatic way bearings. Bendix Hydroway	222	Industrial & Commercial Techniques, Ltd.	587
Hungarian hydraulically-operated machine for roll forming dished ends	387	Hymatic Engineering Co., Ltd.: Automation Divn.: Mk. 6 Auto-Arm	939	Industrial Sales (Machine Tools), Ltd.	1041
Hungarian machine tools. Building	56	Hypop 350 double-column fixed-rail NC jig borer at the works of Baker Perkins. Large Burkhardt	696	Information Handling, Ltd.: Microfilm data retrieval system for British Standards	567
Hunt, J.B.: Advanced bearing design technique	150	Hypop 120 NCW vertical machining centre. Burkhardt	1028	Ingramatic S.p.A.: Type GR2/R automatic thread rolling machine	428
Hurth S.A.: Huron type RU travelling-column milling machines	1036	Hyper-Loop, Inc.: New electric servo-drives	264	Inmar micrometer bore gauges. Carl Mahr	986
Hurth, Carl: Huron NC milling machine for producing wing-tip components	1010	Hypomatic type FSU automatic chucking lathe. Fuji	602	Imocenti machining centre. Clare chucks for an	212
Husek, J.: Type ZST 7 gear shaving machine	996	HyPowermatic milling machine. Cincinnati DL tracer-controlled	429	Insert. Prolite Maxcut throw-away milling	105
Hydra-Point NC machines. Developments in Moog, and the system	830	Hyvarmill planer-miller conversion equipment. Demonstration of the latest	940	Insert. T-Sert thin-wall self-locking thread	224
Hydrabond type PE 20/50 up-stroke hydraulic press brake. Cresser	608			Inserts. die casting with, High-accuracy	705
Hydraquip, Ltd.: Demonstration of the latest Hyvarmill planer/miller conversion equipment	940			Inserts. Long-Lok T-sert range of self-locking threaded	71
Hydrasped 24-in. hydraulic shaper. Hobrough	952			Insertion system. Prestincert automatic	556
Hydraulic bandsaw. Midsaw VCO 24	505			Inspecting work on NC machine tools	761
Hydraulic bar and tube straightening machine. Redman	34	IBM graphical displays, Use of, in computer-aided design and programming	652	Inspection and sorting machine. Hugl MA 600	857
Hydraulic collar for clamping milling cutters. Euco	633	IBM (U.K.), Ltd.: Developments in data processing for NC	916	Inspection. Digitized	916
Hydraulic copy-turning equipment. Mimik Omnitrac	835	ICL off-line system for computer-produced drawings	897	Inspection equipment in diesel engine connecting rod production	722
Hydraulic Engineering Co., Ltd.: 750-ton Mark III coining press	992	ICL programs for computer-aided design. New	423	Inspection machine. B.A.C. NC	1023
Hydraulic gear pumps and motors. Salami	460	IDI energy absorption units	333	Inspection machine. Sheffield, with fluid logic control for checking amount of explosive powder in ammunition detonator caps	546
Hydraulic hacksawing machines. Schmid	147	INA Needle Bearings, Ltd.: Use of die cast cages for roller bearings	189	Inspection of disc brake rotors. Gauge for	731
Hydraulic jacks. Webley & Scott	907	INA Automation Divn.: Small bowl feeder	23	Inspection procedures. Developments in	481
Hydraulic power "pack". Pressure Dynamics	477	See also	306	Inspection scheme. Devising a simple	14
Hydraulic press brake. Bronx 250-ton	604	Impeller production. Linderfort spark erosion machines for use in	106	Inspection system for machined components. A computer-assisted	294
Hydraulic press brake. Newwedge wedge-operated	750	Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.: Basic Work Data work study system	62	Inspection system. The Raleigh computerized	562
Hydraulic press brakes and guillotine shears. Edwards-Verrina	553	Impex boldless shelving. Dexion	411	Inspection tables. "Fine Limit" granite	875
Hydraulic press. New Hare type NS	144	Import deposits	76	Instant Metrics, Ltd.: OPL optical measuring equipment	613
Hydraulic press. Rhodes Gill continuous-acting	145	Imports. British Machine tool	39, 277, 399, 7E Apr. 2, 799, 7E June 18	Institution of Mechanical Engineers: Machine tools - a dialogue between user and builder	905
Hydraulic presses. British-built Denison Multipress 4-column platen-type	427	Classified:	8E June 11, Facing pages 120, 240, 440, 720, 800, 880, 1016	Institution of Production Engineers: Machine tools - a dialogue between user and builder	905
Hydraulic presses. Denison Multipress	990	Imports of used machine tools	7E Jan. 8, 7E Feb. 12, 394, 559, 718, 8E June 4	Instrumentation for machine tools	721, 796
Hydraulic presses. Rhodes Gill 12- and 20-ton	750	Impregnation process for sintered parts	455	Integrated Dynamics, Inc.	333
Hydraulic pump/motor units. Delavan	462	Improving the effectiveness of conventional machine tools	921	Intercontinental Systems Inc. (U.K.), Ltd.	580
Hydraulic spinning lathe employed on reel components. Jenny	814	Inch/metric conversion dial	258	Dura Divn.: 1041/1015 "conversational" terminal applied to preparation of NC tapes	580
Hydraulic stepping motor system. Vickers Sperry Rand packaged	193	Index drives. Manifold Machinery to make and market parallel	941	Interferometric measuring instrument. NPL Teramet	672
Hydraulic straightening press. Eldair 250-ton	527	Index Werke K.G., Hahn & Tassky: New attachments for automatics	1043	International Computers, Ltd.: New programs for computer-aided design	423
Hydraulic trainer. Vickers portable	263	Type ER camless turret automatics	7	New programs to facilitate part programming	114
Hydraulic tube bending machine. Addison universal 32	669	Indexing equipment, Bechler spindle, and pick-up attachment	967	Off-line system for computer-produced drawings	897
Hydraulic tube bending machine. Banning type Ma25	856	Indexing fixture for machining side teeth in milling cutters. Bristol	737	International Computing Services, Ltd.: Computer service for tape preparation	17
Hydraulic tube bending machine. Hilgers type HA32 automatic	603	Indexing head. Lange type ATD8 heavy-duty	824	Numerical control developments	702
Hydraulic welding positioner. Bode 100. VP/HR	621	Indexing machine base. Churchill rotary	500		
Hydraulically-operated alligator shears. Eldair type 1H	253	Indexing machine for friction welding component parts for motor car engine valves. Steelweld 6-station	619	International Nickel, Ltd.: Production engineering applications of maraging steels	495
Hydraulically-operated programme-controlled capstan lathe. Copmatic	512	Indicator. Fluidic contamination	230	International Welding Exhibition. Some exhibits prepared for the	618
Hydrel Hydryna fine blanking presses	993	Induction hardening machine. Dusseldorf Duromat	998	Intertherm, Ltd.: Tie rod hardening machine	581
Hydro-Check air-hydraulic feed units. Bellows-Valvair heavy-duty	223	Induction frequency changers and high-speed motors	93	Introducing the first NC machine	202
Hydro-Check control system. Bellows-Valvair multi-speed	658			Investment castings. Westland precision	617
Hydroform fluid forming machines. Cincinnati	990				

Irish Export Board:	Page
Exhibits prepared for L.I.E.M. Exhibition	616
Isogenopak protective covering for interior insulated pipework ..	433

J.H. Equipment, Ltd.	309, 386, 745
Jacks, Webley & Scott hydraulic	907
Jahrl quick-change tooling. Dormer agency for	695
Japanese-built Ekomix DC, 310 electric discharge bandsawing machine ..	177
Japanese-built Suga programme-controlled lathe for brake drum production	290
Japanese-built universal grinder ..	146
Japanese camless automatic turret lathe	623
Japanese machine tool exhibits prepared for the L.I.E.M. Exhibition ..	602, 610

Jenicek, Prof. Dr. Ing. L:	
Design of aluminium-alloy die castings	342, 507
Equipment of die casting foundries	1049

Jenny Pressen A. G.:	
Hydraulic spinning lathe employed on reel components	814

Jiffy Rugated Products, Ltd.:	
Kushon Kraft packaging material	580
Jig borer, Large Burkhardt NC vertical, at the works of Baker Perkins	696

Jig boring and milling machine, SIP-60H horizontal-spindle ..	973
Jig boring and milling machine with optical metric setting system.	
Newall type 1520	980

Jig boring machine. B.C.A. 12-by 30-in.	854
"Jig boring" machine. High accuracy grinding on a Dixi	18

Jig grinding attachment for use with a boring head	430
Jigmill, DeVlieg 3H-72 Spiramatic, set up for operations on main castings for cutting tool grinders	514

Joining metal tubes by the Pilag process. Power Jacks crimping tool for ..	454
Joining strip. ESAB multiple-spot welder for	97

Joint components, universal. Some aspects of production of, at Motor Gear & Engineering Co.	2, 197
Jones & Large, Ltd.	705

Jones, A.A., & Shipman, Ltd.:	
Advances in the production of grinding and honing machines	623
Bar-drilling vice	740
Film: What's the difference? ..	7E May 21
Type 311 tool and cutter grinder ..	684
See also	682

Jones, John, & Sons, Ltd.:	
Continuous-casting of milling machine tables	715

Jones, Sidney G., Ltd.:	
Exhibits prepared for L.I.E.M. Exhibition	614
See also	896, 966, 1027

Joyal Products, Inc.:	
Dial-type machine for welding tungsten contacts	341

K

KART lathes built at the SZIM	
Kobanya lathe works Budapest ..	467
Kalle A. G.:	
Isogenopak protective covering for interior insulated pipework ..	433

Kampf, Michael, K.G.:	
Special type F4 die and mould copy-milling machine	1040

Kandux, Matrix/, optical measuring machine	503
Kandux, Matrix/, 12-in. projector ..	665
Kant-Twist clamps for work holding	829
Karstens type ASMB/8 cylindrical grinder	192

Kauffman Tool & Engineering Corpn.:	
Urethane roll machine for forming brake shoes	663

Kayser, J.G., Maschinenfabrik G.m.b.H.:	
National-Kayser long-stroke cold forming machines	517
See also	949

Kearney & Trecker Corporation:	
Milwaukee-Matic Turn 12 machining centre	911
Milwaukee-Matic Modu-Line unit construction machining centres ..	1047
Kearney & Trecker, Ltd.:	
Milwaukee-Matic type Ea machining centre	627
NC training	64
Training in the setting, maintenance and tooling of automatics	24
Type TF 315 vertical milling machine with Emicon S1000 NC system ..	267
See also	911, 1040

Keelavite Hydraulics, Ltd.:	
Dynamic testing systems	861

Keeler, Stuart P.:	
Understanding sheet metal formability 166, 322, 528, 568, 689	689

Keeton Sons & Co. Ltd.:	
Keetona Shear-master guillotine ..	308

Kegg, Dr. R.L.:	
Adaptive control	915

Kellenberger type 600 UR universal grinder	982
Kelseal, Ltd.:	
Adhesive used in motor car body construction	142

Kelston Engineering Co., Ltd.:	
Arrangements to make Versa-Mill portable machining units	76
Exhibits prepared for L.I.E.M. Exhibition	604

Kerry Machine Tools, Ltd.:	
Russian machine tools displayed at E.I.A. Yorkshire Region Exhibition	747

Kerry Ultrasonics, Ltd.:	
Demonstration of ultrasonic equipment for industrial application ..	784
New ultrasonic machining equipment	504
Ultrasonic micro wire bonding equipment	270

Keyways and slots. Dumore Versa-Mill unit for milling	604
Kieserling & Albrecht type RK232 double-hammer swaging machine	996
Kingmatic NC drafting machines. Kongsberg	634

Kingsbury, Geo., (Machine Tools), Ltd.:	
8-station drum-type machine for globe valves	998
See also	7, 935, 1043

Kingsbury, Geo., (Gosport) Ltd.:	
In-line transfer-type semi-automatic assembly machines for operations on cylinder heads	882
Knife grinders. White automatic ..	837
Knurling technique. Wire	1001

Kobanya lathe works, Budapest. Some products and facilities of the ..	467
Kongsberg Kingmatic NC drafting machines	634
Kontex, Lock-, solid state limit switch	225
Kopings type S10 NC production lathe	1060

Kopp, Fritz, Werkzeug- maschinenfabrik G.m.b.H.:	
Type EKF 35 NC/C cam milling machine	976

Kota-Weld welding machine. Restoring bearing surfaces on a	743
Kubach & Sambrook, Ltd.	906

Kuhnke, H. Ltd.:	
Adjustable air flow control valves	463
Miniature solenoids	222

Kummer Freres S.A.:	
Lathe developments	960
Kushon Kraft packaging material ..	580

L

La Salle transfer machine installation at Ford Motor Co.	124
Lachaussee, Etabs., S.A.	
Type T50 multi-station horizontal high-production transfer press ..	102
Strip produced on type bi progressive-die press	103
Lamlocks, Ltd.	465
Laminate for Beakham folded cover. New	896

Lancer Boss, Ltd.:	
Agreement with Allis-Chalmers for sales arrangements in N. America	392
Type 3500 container truck for handling long loads	392

Landis-Gendron S.A.:	
Gardner type 2H30 double-disc grinder	1032
Landis-Lund, Ltd.	1032

Large type ATD8 heavy-duty indexing head	824
Lapmaster 14-in. automatic flat lapping machine	997
Lapping machine. Flexibox type 20A flat	148
Lapping machine. Lapmaster 14-in. automatic flat	997

Laser Associates, Ltd.:	
Laser welding and drilling equipment	674
Laser equipment for alignment testing. Pilkington Perkin-Elmer	50

Lasers for industrial fabrication processes. Research into	415
Lasers for production metal-working	504
Lathe. Boley type 4HRA 42 camless automatic capstan	1037

Lathe. Capstan, modified for automatic single-purpose working	332
Lathe. centre. Control of tool temperature and cutting force on a ..	682
Lathe centres. TSE throw-away tip	457
Lathe. Cholet "Cycle" copying	582
Lathe. Churchill-Redman P60 tracer	676
Lathe. Colchester Triumph 2000 centre, with Mimik Omnitrac hydraulic copy-turning equipment	835

Lathe. Copmatik hydraulically-operated programme-controlled capstan ..	512
Lathe. Cumbrematic 20	746
Lathe. Developments in the MMT 3-spindle	908
Lathe developments. Kummer ..	969
Lathe. Diedesheim Drebbomat type H2 front-operated	970
Lathe. Elliott Concord 550 centre ..	793
Lathe. Elliott Concord 460 Mark 2 centre	74
Lathe. Elliott Omnispeed MS 17 high-speed centre	75
Lathe. Fuji Hypomatic type FSU automatic chucking	602
Lathe guard. Cleervue saddle-mounted	901
Lathe. Hardinge HCT, Ethermatic programme control equipment for the	128
Lathe. Heinemann DN 300 NC, with facilities for automatic tool changing	966
Lathe. H.E.S. type SE 830N NC ..	1031
Lathe. Jenny hydraulic spinning, employed on reel components ..	814
Lathe. Miyamomatic type MTP-4BC camless automatic turret	623

	Page		Page		Page
Lathe. Nickols Auto-Sprint automatic capstan	791	Line-following equipment. Matchmaker turret milling machine with Linerider	310	Machine tool leasing scheme. Giddings & Lewis-Fraser introduce	115
Lathe. Okuma LA-40-NC centre	610	Line-following procedures. Developments in	161	Machine tool orders and deliveries 158, 316, 357, 480, 557, 596, 8E Apr. 16, 797, 839, 918, 1013, 1062	
Lathe. Premax Octomatic type S automatic turret	965	Line-following system for preparing NC tapes	448	Machine tool orders. The upward trend of	521
Lathe. Qualters & Smith type QKL centre	826	Line, Highly automated flow, for production of pressed-steel baths	522	Machine Tool Sales (London), Ltd. 101, 175, 332, 562	
Lathe. Rejans Russian-built, Rotax read-out equipment on	332	Line. profile forming and cut-to-length, Bigwood type RF 00	311	Machine tool selection. The basic analysis of	27
Lathe. Smart & Brown Sabmatic automatic capstan	500	Lines, Transfer, and machines for assembly of tappets and screws, cylinder heads and connecting rods and caps at Vauxhall Motors	362	Machine tool situation. The	41, 961
Lathe, Spider Diaturn 1 semi-automatic commutator	583	Linerider line-following equipment. Morfax, Matchmaker milling machine with	310	Machine Tool Trades Association: Address by Mr. Ralph Gabriel	518
Lathe spindles. Workmaster machine for operations on	732	Linvar, Ltd.: Linbin holder for small tools	388	Instrumentation for machine tools	796
Lathe, Suga programme-controlled, for brake drum production	290	Littlehales, J.S.: The Lucas system of pneumatic circuit control	82	Machine Tool works. A Czechoslovak Machine tools - a dialogue between user and builder	300
Lathe, Surfacing and boring, equipped for drilling circles of holes	288	Loading equipment for Pfauter RA.300 hobbing machine. Automatic Loading for Red Ring gear shaver. Automatic	585	Machine tools. Molins 3-axis and 6-axis System 24	929
Lathe. Ward YDS capstan, Nickols Automatics system applied to	335	Lock, A.M., & Co., Ltd.: Lock-Kontex solid state limit switch Locktite Corporation; Equipment for adhesive bonding parts to shafts	225	MACHINERY circulation certificate	395
Lathe. Ward 10 D Prelector combination turret	967	Loftline photomechanical technique for marking out	926	Machining centre. Burkhardt HYOP 120 NCW vertical	1028
Lathe. Warner Swasey Asquith SC-28 NC turret	962	Logic, fluid, equipment. Developments in	542	Machining centre, Cincinnati type 4H-1500 Cintimatic horizontal, with 3-axis NC	976
Lathes. Conversion equipment for capstan, New Gearaide	666	Logos 328 electronic printing calculator. British Olivetti	677	Machining centre. Clare chucks for an Innocenti	212
Lathes, KART, built at the SZIM Kobanya lathe works, Budapest	467	London International Engineering and Marine Exhibition. Some exhibits prepared for the	602	Machining centre. Edlund-Matic 2NL, Set-up on	226
Lathes. Muller MDW, Use of synthetic statistics for programming of	922	Long-Lok, Ltd.: T-Sert thin-wall self-locking thread insert	224	Machining centre. Kearney & Trecker Milwaukee-Matic Turn 12	911
Lathes. Use of plunge-cut tooling on precision	52	T-Sert range of self-locking threaded inserts	71	Machining centre, Marwin type MC Max-E-Mill, installed at British Aircraft Corp.	1022
Layton, M.C., Ltd.: Cumbrematic 20 lathe	746	Long-Lok, Ltd.: T-Sert thin-wall self-locking thread insert	224	Machining centre. Middlesex NC 403 turret-type	973
Leader, Denis, (Machine Tools) Ltd. 179, 313		Long-Lok, Ltd.: T-Sert thin-wall self-locking thread insert	224	Machining centre. Newall 1520	143
Leak-testing equipment. "Electro-Pneumatic"	98	Long-Lok, Ltd.: T-Sert thin-wall self-locking thread insert	224	Machining centre practice. Use of	487
Leasing scheme. machine tool, Giddings & Lewis-Fraser introduce	115	Long-Lok, Ltd.: T-Sert thin-wall self-locking thread insert	224	Machining centres, East German, at the Leipzig Spring Fair	942
Lee-Smith Photomechanics, Ltd.: Loftline photomechanical technique for marking out	926	Long-Lok, Ltd.: T-Sert thin-wall self-locking thread insert	224	Machining centres. Kearney & Trecker Milwaukee-Matic Modu-Line unit construction	1047
Profile Etch No.1 etchant for printed-circuit production	464	Long-Lok, Ltd.: T-Sert thin-wall self-locking thread insert	224	Machining centres, Marwin Max-E-Mill and Min-E-Centre, with digital read-out equipment	872
Lees-Bradner Co.: Type HTA automatic-cycle thread milling machine	211	Long-Lok, Ltd.: T-Sert thin-wall self-locking thread insert	224	Machining centres, Sundstrand, for production direct from bar stock	231
Leipzig Spring Fair	942	Long-Lok, Ltd.: T-Sert thin-wall self-locking thread insert	224	Machining die blocks under NC	786
Lesney Products & Co., Ltd.: Machining die blocks under NC	786	Long-Lok, Ltd.: T-Sert thin-wall self-locking thread insert	224	Machining electric motor frames. Procedure for	116
Lesta Engineering Products 427, 502, 820, 857		Long-Lok, Ltd.: T-Sert thin-wall self-locking thread insert	224	Machining, electrochemical, of dies. Developments in	1
Letters to the Editor:		Long-Lok, Ltd.: T-Sert thin-wall self-locking thread insert	224	Machining equipment. New Kerry ultrasonic	504
Adapting machine tools for NC operation	36	Long-Lok, Ltd.: T-Sert thin-wall self-locking thread insert	224	Machining Ford Escort gearbox castings	122
Calculating the co-ordinates for gear centres	435	Long-Lok, Ltd.: T-Sert thin-wall self-locking thread insert	224	Machining, hot, of high-strength steels. Use of electric current for	370
Import deposits	76	Long-Lok, Ltd.: T-Sert thin-wall self-locking thread insert	224	Machining, NC, of Trident components	402
Instrumentation for machine tools	796	Long-Lok, Ltd.: T-Sert thin-wall self-locking thread insert	224	Machining of aus-formed steel, Research into, at Manchester University	704
Procedure for machining electric motor frames	116	Long-Lok, Ltd.: T-Sert thin-wall self-locking thread insert	224	Machining side teeth in milling cutters	737
The Motor Gear & Engineering Co. special-purpose shapers	197	Long-Lok, Ltd.: T-Sert thin-wall self-locking thread insert	224	Machining units, Versa-Mil portable, to be made in this country	76
Lewis, Frank, & Co. (London) Ltd. 993		Long-Lok, Ltd.: T-Sert thin-wall self-locking thread insert	224	Macclamp work clamp	950
Lewis Machine Co.: No.11-FHA straightening and cutting-off machine for wire and bar material	176	Long-Lok, Ltd.: T-Sert thin-wall self-locking thread insert	224	Macready's Metal Co., Ltd.: Steel in metric sizes from stock	956
Leybold-Heraeus G.m.b.H.: Trochoidal vacuum pump	673	Long-Lok, Ltd.: T-Sert thin-wall self-locking thread insert	224	Magazine. Traub type A automatic bar	100
Lifting plates. Permanent magnet for Lifting tables installed in British Railways workshops at Swindon. Hestair Sherpa	597	Long-Lok, Ltd.: T-Sert thin-wall self-locking thread insert	224	Magnesium die castings for Porsche series 911 car	212
Lifting units. Aaba-Vac vacuum	592	Long-Lok, Ltd.: T-Sert thin-wall self-locking thread insert	224	Magnet Application, Ltd.: Magnetic constant torque coupling	34
Light source for fibre optics. New Optec	13	Long-Lok, Ltd.: T-Sert thin-wall self-locking thread insert	224	Magnet for lifting plates. Permanent	304
Limatic type C 13 filing machine	313	Long-Lok, Ltd.: T-Sert thin-wall self-locking thread insert	224	Magnetic angle indicator gauge. Mora	386
Linderfort, Ltd.: Spark erosion machine installed at works of C.A. Parsons	198	Long-Lok, Ltd.: T-Sert thin-wall self-locking thread insert	224	Magnetic chucks, An application of	156
Line. automated crankshaft. Vauxhall	802	Long-Lok, Ltd.: T-Sert thin-wall self-locking thread insert	224	Eclipse, for milling	34
Line. broaching transfer, Staveley-Lapointe	755	Long-Lok, Ltd.: T-Sert thin-wall self-locking thread insert	224	Magnetic constant torque coupling	34
Line. Buhr transfer, for operations on exhaust manifolds	514	Long-Lok, Ltd.: T-Sert thin-wall self-locking thread insert	224	Magnetic Handles (EET), Ltd.: Permanent magnet for lifting plates	304
		Long-Lok, Ltd.: T-Sert thin-wall self-locking thread insert	224	Magnetic planners for preparing shop layouts. Eclipse	63

	Page		Page		Page
Magrind universal grinding fixture ..	892	Max-E-Mill and Min-E-Centre machines with digital read-out equipment ..	872	Metco, Ltd.: ..	
Mahle G.m.b.H.: ..		Max-E-Mill type MC machining centre installed at British Aircraft Corps. ..	1022	Estide hard surfacing process ..	551
Die cast magnesium crankcase for Porsche series 911 car ..	212	Max-E-Trace routers installed at Hawker Siddeley Aviation ..	402	Metco KP.1159 coatings on ceramic ..	315
Mahr, Carl: ..		Max-E-Trace routers installed at British Aircraft Corps. ..	1023	Micro-bonding equipment. Bonding thin wires to micro circuits with Kerry ..	785
Gauging and measuring equipment ..	986	Matchless Machines, Ltd. ..	935, 999	Micro wire bonding equipment. ..	
Maintenance and tooling of automatics. Training in the setting ..	24	Matchmaker turret milling machine with Linerider line-following equipment ..	310	Kerry ultrasonic ..	270
Maintenance repair ship. Vosper ..	588	Mather & Platt, Ltd.: ..		Microfilm data retrieval system for ..	567
Maintenance work. Improving the efficiency and status of ..	881	British-built Schultz die casting machine ..	184	British Standards ..	
Management information system for production control. Sapphire ..	388	Schultz die casting machine with Tactorstat static logic control panel ..	423	Micromar electronic equipment, Marpos, for automatic workpiece sizing on ..	
Manchester University - research review ..	703	Matk, Ltd.: ..		Karstens cylindrical grinder ..	192
Mandrel, E.S.T.-Churchill straightness, with Estide wear-resistant surfaces ..	551	Copmatik hydraulically-operated programme-controlled capstan lathe ..	512	Micromatic Hone Corporation: ..	
Manfold Machinery Co., Ltd.: ..		Matrix/Kandux optical measuring machine ..	503	Automatic gauging, assembly and swaging system for pump pistons ..	892
Cam Division: ..		Matrix/Kandux 12-in. projector ..	665	Micrometer bore gauges. Carl Mahr ..	986
Agreement to make and market parallel index drives ..	941	Matrix Multi-limit electric gauging equipment ..	228	Micrometer height gauges. Amar ..	474
Manifold valve blocks and valve bodies. Low-cost specialized set-ups for operations on ..	810	Matrix No. 66 Mark 2 internal thread grinder ..	174	Middlesex Machine Tool Co., Ltd.: ..	
Manifold valve blocks. Low-cost automatic transfer machine for multiple drilling operations on ..	738	Matrix No. 2 universal grinder. 250th Matthey Bishop Inc.: ..	274	NC 403 turret-type machining centre ..	973
Manifolds. Buhr transfer line for operations on exhaust ..	514	Maudsley Motor Co.: ..		NC 300 numerically-controlled turret drilling machine ..	4
Mansard Precision Engineering, Ltd.: ..		Face milling operations with Marsh MP45 cutters ..	138	Midland Machine Tool Co. (Birmingham), Ltd.: ..	
New contract tooling company ..	114	Mausser-Werke A.G.: ..		Developments in the 3-spindle lathe ..	908
Manufacturing systems, Research into, at Birmingham University ..	420	DSZ-1000-I-h facing and centring machine ..	1042	Midland Pneumatic, Ltd.: ..	
Maraging steel, Nickel, for die casting die cores ..	778	Max-E-Mill and Min-E-Centre machines with digital read-out equipment. Marwin ..	872	Fluoslid semi-rotary control valve ..	222
Maraging steel. Production engineering applications of ..	495	Max-E-Mill NC milling machine, Marwin, installed at Hawker Siddeley Aviation ..	404	Midland Saw & Tool Co., Ltd.: ..	
Marbaix, Gaston E., Ltd.: ..		Max-E-Mill machines, Marwin NC, installed at British Aircraft Corps. ..	1019, 1022	Midsaw VCO 24 hydraulic bandsaw ..	505
Denison Multipress 4-column platen-type hydraulic presses ..	427	Max-E-Trace routers, Marwin, installed at British Aircraft Corps. ..	1023	Midland Technical Services ..	147
Denison Multipress hydraulic presses ..	990	Max-E-Trace routers, Marwin, installed at Hawker Siddeley Aviation ..	402	Miebach, Hugo, G.m.b.H.: ..	
Type RMP-25 temperature-controlled coolant filter ..	378	Maxam Power, Ltd.: ..		Type S 6/80 flash butt welding machines and other welders ..	619
See also 176, 383, 502, 670, 731, 745, ..	969	Equipment in pneumatically-operated rigs for armature assembly ..	499	Mikromat type SWPO 50 optical profile grinder ..	609
Marbon Europe, N.V.: ..		Maxcut throw-away milling insert. Prolite ..	105	Mill, section rolling, for door slats. Harris ..	447
Cycloc stocks for try squares ..	179	McDonnell Douglas Corp.: ..		Mills, Wagner ring rolling, installed at the works of Steel Peech & Toser ..	472
Markers. Color-Liner industrial ..	816	Installation of Cincinnati NC 30- by 48-in. bridge-type vertical profile milling machine ..	451	Milling and boring machine. CNMP-Berthiez M150/100 floor-type universal ..	974
Marketing in Czechoslovakia ..	111	Line-following system for preparing NC tapes ..	448	Milling and boring machine. Deckel ..	314
Marking machine for turbine blade slugs. Pryor ..	589	Use of graphical displays in computer-aided design and programming ..	652	Milling and boring machine. Froriep type BFK ..	1044
Marking machine. Pryor E.P. 86 electro-chemical ..	271	Measuring and gauging equipment. Carl Mahr and Feinpruf ..	986	Milling and boring machine. Grimston type VM.1 vertical-spindle ..	664
Marking out. Loftline photomechanical technique for ..	926	Measuring equipment. OPL optical ..	613	Milling and boring machine. Pegard type FA5, with Philips NC equipment ..	668
Marking unit. Guyson blast type ..	829	Measuring equipment, Roundness, for crankshafts ..	383	Milling and boring machine. Secmu type FBF-6P horizontal ..	822
Marksman spark erosion machine. "Electro Arc" ..	149	Measuring instrument. NPL Teramet interferometric ..	672	Milling and boring machines. Developments in Elgamil universal ..	547
Marpos Micromar electronic equipment for automatic workpiece sizing on ..		Measuring machine. Matrix/Kandux optical ..	503	Milling and drilling machine. Vero 1000 series 6-spindle NC turret type ..	713
Karstens cylindrical grinder ..	192	Mechanical unit. Hymatic Mk.6 Auto-Arm ..	939	Milling and drilling machine. Wadkin TCD/1500/M NC ..	971
Marryat & Place, Ltd.: ..		Melting stock. Columbium metal ..	671	Milling and drilling machine. Wadkin type HDM 1000 horizontal-spindle NC ..	899
Installation of Barduct busbar at the Royal Mint, Llantrisant ..	511	Menziken type KT2 co-ordinate positioning table ..	999	Milling cutters. Euco hydraulic collar for clamping ..	633
Marsh Bros. & Co., Ltd.: ..		Mercer, Thomas, Ltd.: ..		Milling cutters, Low-cost carbide-tipped, with cast iron bodies ..	847
MP45 cutters for face milling operations ..	138	155 gauging system ..	986	Milling cutters. machining side teeth in, Bristol indexing fixture for ..	737
Marstonair, Ltd.: ..		Meshing of gears. Notes on multiple ..	817	Milling die inserts and bolsters on an Elgamil CR 143 machine ..	700
Air equipment used for modification of capstan lathe for single-purpose working ..	332	Metal Casting Doehler, Ltd.: ..		Milling, drilling, boring and tapping operations. Forest vertical-spindle NC machine for ..	1026
Exhibits prepared for L.I.E.M. Exhibition ..	615	Feasibility '69 - jubilee year exhibition ..	636	Milling insert. Prolite Maxcut throw-away ..	105
Pilot-operated 2-port valves ..	462	Metal removal, Research into, at Manchester University ..	703	Milling machine. Abene type VHF-4 vertical and horizontal ..	975
Type S.518 small flow regulator ..	224	Metallic Packing Co., Ltd.: ..		Milling machine. Alcera type 760 universal ..	979
Marubeni-Iida Co., Ltd.: ..		Exhibits at Engineering Materials and Design Exhibition ..	70	Milling machine. Burgmaster 3 BHT-3 turret type NC, Line-following system for preparing NC tapes for ..	448
Exhibits prepared for the L.I.E.M. Exhibition ..	602			Milling machine. Cincinnati DL tracer-controlled HyPowermatic ..	429
See also ..	823			Milling machine. Cincinnati NC 30- by 48-in. bridge-type vertical profile ..	451
Marwin Machine Tools, Ltd.: ..					
Max-E-Mill NC milling machine installed at Hawker Siddeley Aviation ..	404				
Max-E-Mill NC vertical milling, drilling and boring machines installed at British Aircraft Corps. ..	1019				

	Page		Page		Page
Milling machine. Deckel type KF 3S copy-	502	Mobil Oil Co., Ltd.: Mobilac open gear lubricants ..	827	Muhr & Bender: Mubea-Mat semi-automatic shearing plant for steel sections	146
Milling machine. Elliott 70 series 418 universal	794	Mobilair unit for compressed air supply	566	Mullard, Ltd.: Glow discharge display tube ..	674
Milling machine. Elliott Sturdimill Mark 2 universal	75	Models. Use of Evazote for structural Modu-Line unit construction machining centres. Kearney & Trecker Milwaukee-Matic	675 1047	Muller, Max, MDW lathes. Use of synthetic statistics for programming of	922
Milling machine. Elliott Sturdimill 1500 universal	794	Moguloid process for pressure casting reclamation	874	Multi-Development Engineering Co., Ltd.: Rotary transfer machine for operations on brass nuts	140
Milling machine. Forest type V.2.1000 SB NC	1028	Molins Machine Co., Ltd.: Developments in connection with System 24	927	Multi-Limit electric gauging equipment. Matrix	228
Milling machine. Gate No.1 vertical	608	Installation of 3-axis 2-spindle NC milling, drilling and boring machine at Bristol Aircraft Corporation ..	1019	Multipress 4-column platen-type hydraulic presses. British-built	427
Milling machine. Huron NC, for producing wing-tip components ..	1010	Making components by System 24 ..	930, 1005	Denison	990
Milling machine. Huron type RU travelling-column	1036	Machine Tool Divn.: NC cutting tool technology	917	Multisumma 71/20 dual currency calculator. Olivetti	835
Milling machine. Kampf special type F4 die and mould copy	1040	Monarch Machine Tool Co.: Edlund Divn.: Edlund-Matic 2NL machining centre set up for operation on aluminium castings	226	Multi-way machine for drilling valve-body flanges. Stark	21
Milling machine. Kearney & Trecker type TF 315 vertical, with Emicon S1000 NC system	267	Monforts NA 300 NC single-spindle chucking automatic	1027		
Milling machine. Kopp type EKF 35 NC/C cam	976	Monk, S.A., & Co., Ltd.: An application of Eclipse magnetic chucks for milling	156		
Milling machine. Marwin Max-E-Mill NC, installed at Hawker Siddeley Aviation	404	Moog, Ltd.: Hydra-Point Divn.: Developments in Hydra-Point NC machines and the system	830		
Milling machine. Matchmaker turret, with Linerider line-following equipment	310	Mora magnetic angle indicator gauge ..	386		
Milling machine. Scripta type S.3011 hand-operated copy	1034	Mora precision vice	309		
Milling machine tables. Continuous-casting of	715	Morfax Linerider line-following equipment. Matchmaker turret milling machine with	310		
Milling machine. Union type WSP 4/300 combined horizontal and vertical ..	1035	Morris, B.O., Ltd.: Morrisflex Alonyl polishing brushes ..	139		
Milling machine. U.S. Burke horizontal production	33	New M.J. Safetorque tap driver	669		
Milling machines. Astra universal ..	430	New Morrisflex band machines	849		
Milling machines. Building small, at the Strigron Machine Tool Works ..	56	Quick-change spindle nose	809		
Milling machines. Forest NC, installed at British Aircraft Corp.	1019	Morris, Herbert, Ltd.: Container-handling crane	833		
Milling machines. Waltec automatic-cycle production	855	Open days	833		
Milling machines. Werner (Fritz), Machining die blocks under NC on ..	786	Underslung cranes, electric hoist blocks and overhead electric runways, incorporated in computer-controlled conveyor system ..	554		
Milling machines. New Werner (Fritz) bed-type	825	Mortimer Machine Tool Co., Ltd.: Motor car body construction. Use of adhesive in	975 142		
Milling operation, gang, An application of Eclipse magnetic chucks for a ..	156	Motor car components, Automatic assembly of, at the Vauxhall Works ..	362		
Milling operations, Face, with Marsh MP45 cutters	138	Motor car crankshafts. Automated line for Vauxhall	802		
Milling operations on end mills and slot drills. Gefra type FES 50 machine for flute	1039	Motor car gearbox casings. Machining Motor frames, electric, Procedure for machining	122 116		
Milling operations, Plug-board controlled, on Dennis gearboxes	496	Motor Gear & Engineering Co., Ltd.: Operations on gears, gear casings and universal joint components ..	2, 197		
Milling productivity. Adaptive controls increase profile	262	Motor. Slo-Syn viscous damped stepping ..	224		
Millipneu air-operated gauging units. Feinpruf	615	Motor starters, electric, Allen West Auto West	1060		
Millitron electronic inspection system. Feinpruf	987	Motor system, hydraulic stepping, Vickers Sperry Rand packaged ..	193		
Milwaukee-Matic Modu-Line unit construction machining centres ..	1047	Motor units, hydraulic pump/, Delavan	462		
Milwaukee-Matic Turn-12 machining centre. Kearney & Trecker	911	Motors. Induction frequency changers and high-speed	93		
Mimik (U.K.), Ltd.: Omnitrac hydraulic copy-turning equipment	835	Motors. Salami gear pumps and	460		
Min-E-Centre machines with digital read-out equipment. Marwin Max-E-Mill and	872	Motors. Speed control unit for small Motors, stepping, Slo-Syn high-speed drives for	299 374		
Mining & Chemical Products, Ltd.: Cerromatrix alloy for accurate assembly	341	Mould and die copy-milling machine. Kampf special type F4	1040		
Ministry of Technology surveys	475	Moulding, rotational, Plastics fuel tank produced by	72		
Minitar programme-controlled automatic. Tarex TAR-M	337	Mouldings. Carbon fibre reinforced	69		
Minitran robot	134	Mounting pad material. Tico LF/PA ..	108		
Mirrlees National, Ltd.: The changing pattern of the company	482, 642, 722	Movomatic in-process gauging system for NC grinder	935		
Mitutoyo dial calipers	939				
Miyamatic type MTP-4BC camless automatic turret lathe	823				

N

NPL Teramet interferometric measuring instrument	672
N.S.R. Punches, Ltd.	506, 829
N.S.U. Engine Works: Honing bores in Wankel pistons ..	808
NUMAS (Management Services), Ltd.: Seminars on BWD	63
Nagel G.m.b.H.: 25M6 vertical honing machine for honing bores in Wankel pistons ..	808
Machine for automatic assembly of connecting rods and caps	369
National Engineering Laboratory: "Air-float" air-floatation system ..	71
National Kayser, U.K.	517
National Lock Co., U.S.A.	1010
National Machinery Co.: 5-die forming machine for pinion blanks	949
National-Kayser long-stroke cold forming machines	517
National Physical Laboratory: Holographic comparison of cylinder bores	672
Teramet interferometric measuring instrument	672
National Plastics: Moulded Cyclocas ABS plastics stock for try squares	179
National Research Development Corp.: Unit for discounted cash flow calculation	871
National Steel Corporation: Flat Rolled Products Applications, Research and Development: Understanding sheet metal formability	166, 322, 528, 568, 689
Needham, J.S.: NC machining of Trident and Nimrod components	402
Neill, James, & Co. (Sheffield), Ltd.: Eclipse magnetic chucks employed in a gang milling operation ..	156
Eclipse magnetic planners for preparing shop layouts	63
New Conveyor Co., Ltd.: Installation of "Square One" handling system in a forge	741
Newall Group Sales, Ltd.: 1520 machining centre	143
Type 1520 jig boring and milling machine with optical metric setting system	980
Newedge Wedge-operated hydraulic press brake	750
Nibbling and other operations on sheet metal parts. Swedish-built G.V. machine for performing	113
Nickel maraging steel for die cores ..	778

	Page		Page		Page
Nickel maraging steel. Production engineering applications of ..	495	Fischer, (George) NDM-22 turning machine ..	963	Numerical Control Society. British, Third annual conference of ..	915
Nickel plating process. High-speed electroless ..	807	Forest milling machines ..	1019	Numerical control system. Developments in the Moog Hydra-Point ..	830
Nickols Automatics (EMI), Ltd.: Auto-Sprint automatic capstan lathe	791	Forest type V.2 1000 SB milling machine ..	1028	Numerical control system. Emicon S1000. Design and operating features of the ..	267
Plugboard control system applied to Ward TDS capstan lathe ..	335	Forest Polyax vertical spindle machine for milling, drilling, boring and tapping operations ..	1028	Numerical control system. fluidic point-to-point. Drilling machine with ..	419
Niederberger grinding and polishing machines ..	31	Heckert (Fritz) types C 400/01 and FHZ 1600 by 9000 machining centre	946	Numerical control system. New Plessey continuous path ..	957
Niehoff type 110N5 machine for drawing long lengths of platinum-rhodium wire ..	549	Heinemann DN 300 lathe ..	966	Numerical control tapes. Line-following system for preparing ..	448
Nimrod aircraft. NC machining of components for ..	402	Kearney & Trecker Milwaukee Matic Ea machining centre ..	627	Numerical control training provided by Kearney & Trecker ..	84
Nitride. Hofsil silicon ..	860	Kearney & Trecker Milwaukee-Matic Modu-Line unit construction machining centres ..	1047	Numerically-controlled machine. Introducing the first ..	202
Non-Lub chains. Renold ..	369	Kearney & Trecker Milwaukee-Matic Turn-12 machining centre	911	Numerically-controlled machine tools. Cutting tool technology for ..	917
Norgren, C.A., Ltd.: Norgren Fluidics Divn.: Types 4LV-O10 and 4LV-O11 capacitors ..	542	Kearney & Trecker type TF 315 vertical milling machine ..	267	Numerically-controlled machine tools. Developments in connection with Molins System 24 for ..	927, 1005
Northgate Instruments, Ltd.: Machine or process control units	955	Konsberg Kingmatic drafting machines Kopp type EKF 35 NC/C cam milling machine ..	976	Numerically-controlled machine tools. Development in services for ..	561
Norton Abrasives, Ltd. ..	336	Marwin Max-E-Mill milling machine	404	Numerically-controlled machine tools. Inspecting work on ..	761
Norton Coated Abrasive Division: Demonstration of large abrasive-belt machine for slab grinding ..	336	Marwin Max-E-Mill machining centres ..	487, 1019, 1022	Numerically-controlled machine tools. System for programming of, by non-technical staff ..	922
Norton, W.E., (Machine Tools), Ltd.: Exhibition of machine tools ..	157	Marwin Max-E-Trace routing machines ..	402, 1023	Numerically-controlled machine tools. The computer and ..	769
Nose. spindle, Morris quick-change	809	Middlesex NC 300 turret drilling machine ..	4	Numerically-controlled machines. An extensive application of ..	1018
Notching machine. Comaca type C.225 EPS corner ..	113	Middlesex NC 403 turret-type machining centre ..	973	Numerically-controlled machines. BDP/Vonamatic "NC" equipment for preparing punched tapes for ..	852
Notching machine. Peddinghaus ..	606	Molins System 24 3-axis and 6-axis machine tools ..	927, 1005	Numerically-controlled machining facilities. Cone Automatics increase ..	896
Notching machines. Perf-o-Mator high-speed punching and ..	610	Molins 3-axis 2-spindle milling, drilling and boring machine ..	1025	Numerically-controlled machining of Trident components ..	402
Notching machines. piercing and, Perf-O-Mator high-speed ..	352	Monforts NA 300 single-spindle chucking automatic ..	1027	Numerically-controlled operation. Adapting machine tools for ..	36
Notching tools. Cramic Unipunch unit punching and ..	146	Moog Hydra-Point machines ..	830	Nussey, Dr. I.D., M.A. (Cantab.), Ph.D., C.Eng.: Developments in data processing for NC ..	916
Nozzles. fuel injector, Fully automatic grinding of ..	442	Newall 1520 machining centre ..	143	Nut tapping machine. Snow 2-spindle	502
Numerical control at the works of Mirreles National. Application of	482, 642, 722	Okuma LA-40-N centre lathe ..	611	Nuts, brass, Rotary transfer machine for operations on ..	140
Numerical control at the works of Jones & Shipman. Application of	625	Onsrud F-36 profile milling machine	264	Nutec Electronics: Sonic-Solve cleaning fluid ..	455
Numerical control developments by ICSL ..	702	Pegard type FA5 milling and boring machine ..	668	Nylon tube, Range of Enots coiled, extended ..	453
Numerical control. Developments in data processing for ..	916	Ratier Forest milling machine ..	1019		
Numerical control. Drilling numerous small-diameter holes under ..	389	Ratier Forest Polyax vertical spindle machine for milling, drilling, boring and tapping operations ..	1028	OPL optical measuring equipment ..	613
Numerical control. Giddings & Lewis-Fraser seminar on ..	781	Ratier Forest type V.2.1000 SB milling machine ..	1028	Octomatic type S automatic turret lathe. Premax ..	965
Numerical control. Machines with: Agiecut type DEM 15 wire electrode spark erosion machine ..	999	Richards horizontal boring and milling machine ..	1022	Off-line system for computer-produced drawings. ICL ..	897
Asquith-Archdale N.C.R.3A5 drilling machine ..	978	Richmond 2-in. radial-arm drilling machine ..	389	Okuma LA-40-N NC centre lathe ..	610
Asquith type 2HD travelling-column drilling and tapping machine ..	245, 627, 896	Richmond NC 300 turret drilling machine ..	4	Okuma type GCU universal grinder	148
British Aircraft Corp. inspection machine ..	1023	Schmidt grinder ..	934	Omnibar machining centres, Sundstrand Parts Maker, for production direct from bar stock	231
Burgmaster 3BHT-3 turret-type milling machines ..	448	Secmu type FBF-6P horizontal milling and boring machine ..	822	Omnispeed MS 17 high-speed centre lathe. Elliott ..	75
Burkhardt HYOP 350 double-column fixed-rail jig borer ..	696	Snyder special machines for radial holes ..	586	Omnitrac hydraulic copy-turning equipment. Mimik ..	835
Burkhardt HYOP 120 NCW vertical machining centre ..	1028	Sundstrand Parts Maker machining centres ..	231	Onsrud F-36 NC profile milling machine equipped with Hyper-Loop electric servo-drive ..	264
Churchill-Redman P60 tracer lathe Cincinnati 30- by 48-in bridge-type vertical profile milling machine ..	451	UNION Gera type C 201 NC machining centre ..	944	Optec Reactors, Ltd.: New light source for fibre optics	13
Cincinnati Cintimatic machining centres ..	642	Vero 20/40 turret-type drilling, tapping and milling machine ..	202	Optical measuring machine. Matrix/Kandax ..	503
Cincinnati type 4H-1500 Cintimatic horizontal machining centre ..	976	Vero 1000 series 6-spindle turret-type milling and drilling machine	713	Optical polishing machines introduced by Payne Products ..	115
Dixi type 75 ONE jig borer ..	18	Vogtland type BLX special-purpose machine ..	947	Optical profile grinding, Automatic Orders and deliveries. Machine tool	158
Dorries Contumat CT 180 vertical turning and boring mill ..	968	Wadkin type HDM 1000 horizontal-spindle drilling and milling machine	899	316, 357, 480, 557, 596, 8E Apr.16, 839, 918, 1013, 1062	797
East German machining centres	942	Wadkin TCD/1500/M drilling and milling machine ..	971		
Edlund-Matic 2NL machining centre	226	Warner-Swasey Asquith SC-20 turret lathe ..	962		
Elgamill type CSN 10 universal milling and boring machine. ..	547	Werner (Fritz) vertical milling machines ..	786		
Ernault-Somua, H., type SE 830N lathe ..	1031	Wiedemann (British-built) 25-ton turret punch press ..	375		
		Numerical control. Machining die blocks under ..	786		
		Numerical control. Savings effected by application of, to aircraft components	406		

Orders. The upward trend of machine tool	Page 521
Orvar (AISI H.13) die steel. Uddeholm	220
Osborn Steels, Ltd.:	
Cold planished high-speed steel sheet	73
Oscillographic recorder. Broaching	
machine performance monitored by	
ultra-violet	910
Ottermill Switchgear, Ltd.:	
Installation of plant for tin plating	
aluminium bus-bars	651
Ourada, F.:	
Design of aluminium-alloy die	
castings	342, 507
Oven for rapid drying. Well type	466
Overbeck type 3/50 precision drilling	
machine	1035

P

P. M. T. (Machine Tools), Ltd.:	
Demonstration of Suga lathe for	
brake drum production	290
P. E. R. A. laminate for Beakbane	
folded cover. New	896
Pacera drilling machines modified for	
turret-type semi-automatic working	
Packaging material. Kushion Kraft	
Page friction saws	824
Paint spraying equipment. Aerostyle	
hot	851
Painting machine tools. Booth for,	
in Czech works	300
Parker, Frederick, Ltd.:	
Installation of Eldair 250-ton hydraulic	
straightening press	527
Parkinson, J., & Son (Shipley), Ltd.:	
3AX plug-board programming unit	
on Parkson Miller-matic machine	
Plugboard-controlled operations on	
Dennis gearboxes on	496
Parsons, C.A., & Co., Ltd.:	
Compressor and Gas Turbine Divn.:	
Installation of Linderfort spark erosion	
machine for impeller production ..	198
Part placing units. Bosch conveyors and	
Parts Maker machining centres for	
production direct from bar stock.	
Sundstrand	231
Pattern rolled steel strip. Armco-	
Pittsburgh	658
Payne Products International, Ltd.:	
Lapmaster 14-in. automatic flat	
lapping machine	997
New optical polishing machines ..	115
Peddinghaus notching machine ..	606
Pee-Cee Engineering Supplies, Ltd.	
Pee-Wee type P25 UE thread rolling	
machine	995
Pegard type FA5 milling and boring	
machine with Philips NC equipment	
Pels, Henry, (Agencies) Ltd.	99, 224, 824, 856, 922
Penfold Metallising Co., Ltd.:	
Shot blasting equipment	49
Penn Brothers:	
Testing machines for heavy anchor	
chain	498
Perf-O-Mator high-speed piercing	
and notching machines	352
Perf-O-Mator high-speed punching	
and notching machines	610
Perfection Engineering, Ltd.:	
Short-bore honing machine	66
Perkin-Elmer Corporation, U.S.A.	
Perkins Engine Group.	
Diesel engine assembly line incorpora-	
ting Varatio Strateline manually-	
operated winch in each workholding	
cradle	798
Perkins Engines, Ltd.:	
Computer control of diesel engine	
testing	904

Pernix Enthone, Ltd.:	
High-speed electrodeless nickel plating	
process	507
New surface conditioner	731
PeTeWe optical profile grinders.	
Attachments for	1042
Petro-Forge machines. High-speed	
blanking and hot forging of cast	
iron on	416
Pfauter RA.200 hobbing machine.	
Vaunloader for	22
Philips Filtration, Ltd.:	
Exhibits prepared for L.I.E.M.	
Exhibition	614
Philips NC equipment. Pegard type FA5	
milling and boring machine with ..	668
Photo-etched grids for assessing sheet	
metal formability	166
Photo-mechanical technique for marking	
out. Loftline	926
Physics Exhibition. The 1969 annual	
Pierce-All Manufacturing Co., Ltd.:	
Perf-O-Mator high-speed piercing	
and notching machines	352
Perf-O-Mator high-speed punching	
and notching machines	610
Piercing and notching machines.	
Perf-O-Mator high-speed	352
Pilag Engineering, Ltd.:	
New process for joining metal tubes	
Pilkington Perkin-Elmer, Ltd.:	
Laser equipment for alignment testing	
Pines Engineering Co.:	
Bendata bend angle protractor ..	933
Pinion blanks. National 5-die forming	
machine for	949
Pipes. flame cutting of, Hancock	
portable machine for	622
Pipework. protective covering for	
interior insulated, Isogenopak ..	433
Piston crowns, Machining diesel engine,	
on Heid programme-controlled copy-	
turning turret lathe	644
Piston, Wellworthy, with cooling-oil	
gallery produced by soluble-core	
technique	616
Pistons. pump, Automatic gauging,	
assembly and swaging system for	
Pistons. Wankel, Honing bores in ..	892
Pistons. Wankel, Honing bores in ..	808
Pitter Gauge & Tool Co., Ltd.:	
Matrix Multi-Limit electric gauging	
equipment	228
Pivot arrangement for folding-type	
surveyors' staves. Die cast ..	189
Planer. Burflex hand metal	132
Planer, G.V., Ltd.:	
Capacitance strain gauge	674
Planer miller conversion equipment.	
Demonstration of the latest	
Hyvarmill	940
Planetary piston vacuum pump ..	673
Planing and plano-milling machines.	
The basic analysis of selection of	
Planing machines. Boehringer pre-	
set tooling system for	432
Planishing, Cold, high-speed steel	
sheet	73
Planners, magnetic, for preparing shop	
layouts. Eclipse	63
Plano-milling machine. Futurmill ..	979
Plastic Rotational Mouldings, Ltd.:	
Plastics fuel tank produced by	
rotational moulding	72
Plastics parts, Permanently assembling,	
on Kerry Plastison ultrasonic	
welding machine	785
Plastison ultrasonic welding machine.	
Kerry	785
Plate-bending machine, Large Forriep,	
installed in French shipyard ..	272
Plate working. New Pullmax machines	
for	991
Plating process. nickel, High-speed	
electroless	807
Plating, Tin, of aluminium bus-bars	
651	

Platinum-rhodium wire. Drawing long	
lengths of	549
Plessey Co., Ltd.:	
Electronics Group Automation Divn.:	
New continuous-path NC system ..	957
See also	55
Plotter, Calcomp flat-bed digital,	
connected to magnetic tape unit ..	577
Plotters. COMPLIT digital	578
Plotters. Spatial Data Systems ..	578
Plugboard control system, Nickols	
Automatics, applied to Ward 7DS	
capstan lathe	335
Plugboard-controlled automatic	
capstan lathe. Nickols Auto-	
sprint	791
Plugboard-controlled automatics.	
Weiler Turnomat type AR	504
Plugboard-controlled milling operations	
on Dennis gearboxes	496
Plunge-cut tooling on precision lathes.	
Use of	52
Pneumatic circuit control. The Lucas	
system of	82
Pneumatic circuit design. Algebraic	
approach to	82
Pneumatic sequence control unit.	
Techne Mark 2	542
Pneumatically-operated rigs facilitate	
armature assembly	499
Pneumo-Centric roundness gauge.	
Federal	550
Polishing and grinding machines.	
Fehr turret head	501
Polishing and grinding machines.	
Niederberger	31
Polishing brushes. Morrisflex	
Alonyl	139
Polishing heads. Hawley light-	
weight	73
Polishing machines, Optical, intro-	
duced by Payne Products	115
Polstore (Materials Handling), Ltd.:	
Tool storage units at the Ford	
Research and Engineering Centre ..	303
Polyax vertical spindle NC machine	
for milling, drilling, boring and	
tapping operations. Forest	1028
Polyurethane rubbers. Prescollan ..	712
Polyvac spectrometer for direct	
analysis of metal components ..	695
Porsche series 911 car. Die cast	
magnesium crankcase for	212
Porter, Prof. B.:	
Adaptive machine tool control -	
the state of the art	214
Position-indicating equipment.	
Remex Vu-Point III	688
Positioner. Bode 100.VP/HR	
hydraulic welding	621
Positioning table. Menziken type	
KT2 co-ordinate	999
Positioning unit. Tilt'r. Handling	
gearbox assemblies on the pro-	
duction line at Churchill Gear	
Machines with a	37
Powair press feeder for non-rigid	
strip	751
Power Blast shot blasting equipment.	
Penfold	49
Power Jacks, Ltd.:	
Crimping tool for joining metal tubes	
by the Pilag process	454
Power "back". Pressure Dynamics	
hydraulic	477
Power transmission research.	
1-million volt	498
Power Tronics Co.:	
Wave Form gear reduction units ..	459
Pratt Bros. (Stourbridge), Ltd.:	
Triumph type 8SA mechanically-	
operated guillotine	858
Pre-set tooling for planing machines ..	432
Pre-set tooling. Important develop-	
ments in Stat	180

	Page
Pre-Set Tooling, Ltd.: Clamping equipment in a "shop set"	744
Precise (Gl. Britain), Ltd.: Autodrill M65 high-speed drilling machine	854
Precision Gear Machines & Tools Ltd.: Automatic loading for Red Ring gear shaver	585
Prelector combination turret lathe. Ward 10 D	967
Premax SA: Otomatic type S automatic turret lathe	965
Prescollan polyurethane rubbers	712
Press-A-Flow unit. The Apwar	92
Press & Shear Machinery Co., Ltd.: Exhibits prepared for L.I.E.M. Exhibition	605
Press, blanking, demonstration. Fine-O-Matic fine	779
Press brake. Bronx 250-ton hydraulic	604
Press brake. Cressex Hydrabend type PE 20/50 up-stroke hydraulic	608
Press brake. Newedge wedge-operated hydraulic	750
Press brakes and guillotine shear. Cincinnati	992
Press brakes. Edwards-Verrina hydraulic	553
Press, Bronx ring frame, for punching holes in steel sections	382
Press. Cluans open-fronted power	112
Press, Cowlishaw Walker, fitted with Udal automated loading/unloading equipment	852
Press. Di-Acro template-controlled 18-station turret	32
Press. Eldair 250-ton hydraulic straightening	527
Press feeder, Powair, for non-rigid strip	751
Press, Hounsell clipping, for use in conjunction with automatic die casting machine	187
Press. "Hydraulic Engineering" 750-ton Mark III coining	992
Press. Lachaussee type bi progressive-die. Strip produced on	103
Press. Lachaussee type T50 horizontal multi-station transfer	102
Press. New Hare type N5 hydraulic	144
Press, Rhodes, for operations on washing machine shells	742
Press. Rhodes Gill continuous-acting hydraulic	145
Press. Russian-built type K2324 inclinable	747
Press shop. Udaveyours in a	105
Press. Ste-Co 500-ton portal frame	515
Press tool making. Fibrolit casting resin for use in	506
Press. Verson Tri-Axis positive grip Transmat	295
Press, Vickers-built USI 1500-ton triple-action, installed in Carron pressed-steel bath plant	522
Press, Wiedemann NC turret, for sub-contract sheet metal work	375
Presses. Denison Multipress 4-column platen-type hydraulic, British-built	427
Presses. Denison Multipress hydraulic	990
Presses. Hydrel Hydrins fine blanking	993
Presses. Rhodes Gill 12-and 20-ton hydraulic	750
Pressed-steel bath plant. The Carron 522	659
Pressure Dynamics Ltd.: Formation of company High-pressure hydraulic power "pack"	476 477
Prestincert, Ltd.: Automatic insertion system	556

	Page
Print-out unit, Stolec impulse digital	951
Printed circuit boards. Solid carbide drills and cutters for	752
Printed-circuit production. Etchant for	464
Printer. Rank Xerox 1860	873
Printing calculator. British Olivetti Logos 328 electronic	677
Process control units. Northgate machine or	955
Production and investment. Prospects for	361
Production control. A major development in	842
Production control. Computer-aided.	109
Production control. Sapphire management information system for	388
Production control system at the Aycliffe factory of Eaton Yale & Towne	850
Production Engineering Research Association: Installation of Kearney & Trecker type TF 315 vertical milling machine with Emicon S1000 NC system	267
New laminate for Beaktane folded cover	896
Production Services: Newedge wedge-operated hydraulic press brake	750
Profile Etch No. 1 etchant for printed-circuit production	464
Profile forming and cut-to-length line. Bigwood type RF 00	311
Profile grinder. Mikromat type SWPO 50 optical	609
Profile grinder. Villar type 110 optical	1030
Profile grinders. PeTeWe optical, Attachments for	1042
Profile grinding. Automatic optical	902
Profile milling machine. Cincinnati NC 30- by 48-in. bridge-type vertical	451
Profile milling machine. Onsrud F-36 NC, equipped with Hyper-Loop electric servo-drive	264
Profile milling productivity. Adaptive controls increase	262
Profilomat. The Hommel	902
Programme control equipment for the Hardinge HCT lathe. Ethermatic	128
Programme control. Machines with Boley type 4HRA 42 camless automatic capstan lathe	1037
Froriep type KE16/11 vertical turning and boring mill	243
Hardinge HCT precision turret lathe	128
Heid type DKZR-L1-1000 copy-turning turret lathe	644
KART type EZ 250-02 high-precision lathe	471
Lange type ATD8 heavy-duty indexing head	824
Matik Copmatik hydraulically-operated capstan lathe	512
Miyonomatic type MTP-4BC camless automatic turret lathe	823
Muller (Max) MDW lathes	922
SZIM KART type EZ 250-02 high-precision lathe	471
Suga turning machine for brake drum production	290
Tarex TAR-M Minitar automatic Union type WSF 4/300 combined horizontal and vertical milling machine	1035
Programs for computer-aided design. New ICL	423
Programming. Computer-aided design and, Use of graphical displays in	652
Programming. machine tool, Use of synthetic statistics in	922
Programming. New ICL programmes to facilitate part	114

	Page
Programming unit, 3 AX plug-board, on Parkson Miller-matic machine	497
Projector. Baly type 650B optical	985
Projector. Matrix/Kandux 12-in.	865
Projector. Uniserv Uniscope gauge and pre-set tool	858
Projectors. Baly series 650 optical	431
Projectors. Sagem optical	988
Prospects for production and investment	361
Protection of power tools. CP Topper for	381
Protective covering for interior insulated pipework. Isogenopak	433
Protolite, Ltd.: Prolite Maxcut throw-away milling insert	105
Protractor. Pines bend angle	933
Proximity detection unit, Sovcor Electronique, with fluid logic control	545
Proximity sensor. Waircom type XVSA 20 fluidic	543
Proximity switches. Barbie	576
Pryor, Edward, & Son, Ltd.: E.P. 86 electro-chemical marking machine	271
Marking machine for turbine blade slugs	589
Pullmax machines for plate working. New	991
Pump. Grosvenor low-output	462
Pump/motor units. Delavan hydraulic	462
Pump. Planetary piston vacuum	873
Pump. Trochoidal vacuum	873
Pumps and motors. Salami gear	460
Pumps. Gast vacuum	948
Punched-card preparation unit. Jones-Shipman	630
Punching and notching machines. Perf-o-Mator high-speed	610
Punching and notching tools. Cramic Unipunch unit	146
Punching holes in steel sections. Bronx ring frame press for	382
Purcell, J.: The basic analysis of machine tool selection	27
Push-button. Corning fluidic	261

Q

Quality control system at the works of Mirreles National	722
Qualters & Smith Bros., Ltd.: Type QKL centre lathe	826
Queen's Award to Industry 1969	7E, Apr. 30
Quenching concentrate. Edgar Vaughan Aquaquench 251	273
Quest Automation Sales, Ltd.: Sapphire management information system for production control	388
Quicktap multi-spindle tapping machine for tapping three $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. holes in centre bodies of distribution valves for petrol injection systems	391

R

Rack storage arrangement, Dexion, at David Brown Gear Industries	276
Radan Associates, Ltd.: Cutting temperature control system on machine tools	953
Radial holes. Snyder special NC machines for	586
Radicon motorized helical worm speed reducers. David Brown	954
Radiographic equipment. Baltobloc	813
Radius turning attachment. Holridge	177
Radyne, Ltd.: Ultrasonic vapour degreasers	828

	Page		Page		Page
Raleigh Industries, Ltd.:		Richmond 2-in. capacity machine set		Rotors for English Electric washing	
Computer-assisted inspection	294	up for drilling numerous small-		machines. Die cast	705
system for machined components ..	562	diameter holes under numerical	389	Rotors. Gauge for disc brake ..	731
Computerized inspection system ..		control	464	Roughness comparator scales for	
Rank Precision Industries:		Ricketts, Alan	499	grit- and shot-blasted surfaces ..	592
Metrology Divn.:		Rigs, Pneumatically-operated,		Roundness gauge. Pneumo-Centric ..	550
New linear transducers	461	facilitate armature assembly ..	582	Roundness measuring equipment for	
Rank Xerox 1860 printer	873	Ring frame press for punching holes		crankshafts	383
		in steel sections. Bronx	507	Routing machines, Marwin Max-E-	
Ratier-Forest, P. B.:		Ring rolling machine. Edwards-Besco		Trace, installed at British Air-	
Polyax milling, drilling, boring and	1028	type HI Mark 2	472	craft Corpn.	1023
tapping machine		Ring rolling mills installed at the		Routing machines, Marwin Max-E-	
Type V. 2.1000 SB NC vertical	1028	works of Steel Peech & Tozer.	243	Trace, installed at Hawker Siddeley	
spindle milling machine		Wagner	223	Aircraft	402
Rationalization of the production of		Ring, Slewing, production		Royal Aircraft Establishment;	
Coles mobile cranes	242	Ringspann freewheel chain		Control of tool temperature and	
Read-out equipment, Rotax, on a		Ringway Machine Tools, Ltd.		cutting force on a centre lathe ..	682
Russian-built lathe	332	46, 162, 645, 697, 988, 1028		Royal Mint, Llantrisant:	
Reader with visual readout system.		Rivet-upsetting machine. A-I Wel-	701	Installation of Barduct busbar	
Sealectro badge	870	ders special electric		Installation of Efco automatic	
Reaming, drilling and tapping opera-		Riveting machine. Bräcker type	1033	cleaning machines	591
tions on lathe spindles. Work-	732	PNI00 radial		Rubber rollers. Equipment for	
master machine for		Robot, Foster Fluidics mechanical	544	automatic grinding of	236
Reaming, and form turning. Effective		handling, with fluid logic control ..		Rubbers. Prescollan polyurethane ..	712
arrangements for multiple boring,	810	Robot unit, Versatran, employed	101	Rubert & Co., Ltd.:	
stepped		with woodworking machine		Roughness comparator scales for	
Reclamation. casting, Moguloid	874	Robots. Hawker Siddeley AMF	133	grit- and shot-blasted surfaces ..	592
process for pressure		Versatran		Russian-built lathe. Rotax read-out	
Reclamation of crankshaft journals.		Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd.:		equipment on	332
Gleason submerged arc welding	275	174, 177, 227, 236, 295, 503, 786,	825, 982	Russian-built type K2324 inclinable	
machines for		Rocol, Ltd.:		press	747
Recorder. Ultra-violet oscillographic,		Rocol RL-5 deep drawing lubricant	1009	Russian-built type 3A64D universal	
Branching machine performance	910	Rods. threaded, Hanrez type ROLTY	1036	tool and cutter grinder	746
monitored by		3 automatic machine for producing		Rutter Tools, Ltd.:	
Red Ring gear shaver. Automatic	585	Roll former for processing galvanized	319	Templair template-positioned work	
loading for		cold reduced mild steel. 20-station		table	158
Redman B. & K. Engineering, Ltd.:		Roll forming process. Holub hot,			
20-station roll former for pro-	319	Redman demonstrate	291		
cessing galvanized cold reduced		Roll forming technique for dished	387		
mild steel		ends. New			
Redman Engineering, Ltd.:	291	Roll machine, Urethane, for forming	663		
Demonstration of Holub wedge-roll		brake shoes			
hot forming process		Rolls-Royce, Ltd.:			
Redman Tools, Ltd.:		Diamond-turning ceramic linings			
Hydraulic bar and tube straightening	34	of compressor casings for jet	302		
machine		engines			
Reel components. Jenny hydraulic	814	Aero Engine Divn.:			
spinning lathe employed on ..		Installation of Schaudt NC grinder ..	934		
Regulator. Martonair type S.518	224	The computer and NC machine	769		
small flow		tools			
Reinforcing rubber products. Glass	72	Small Engine Divn.:			
fibre yarn for		Installation of gas-powered sump	704		
Rejanz type 1M63 Russian-built centre	332	cleaner and filtering unit	905		
lathe. Rotax read-out equipment	688	What the machine tool user wants ..	42, 119, 162		
on		Roller finishing			
Remex Vu-Point III position-indicating	369	Rollers. rubber, Equipment for auto-	236		
equipment		matic grinding of	248		
Renold, Ltd.:		Rolling gear teeth			
Non-Lub chains		Rolling machine. Alonso type P18	313		
Research in connection with super-	355	thread and form			
plasticity		Rolling machine. ring, Edwards-	606		
Research review - Birmingham	415	Besco type HI Mark 2			
University		Rolling mill for door slats. Harris	447		
Research review - Manchester	703	section			
University		Rolling mills, Wagner ring, installed	472		
Research review - University of		at the works of Steel Peech &			
Salford	106	Tozer			
Resin, Fibrolit casting, for use in	506	Rootes Motors, Ltd.:			
press tool making		Installation of computer-controlled	554		
Resistor container with stud welded	474	conveyor system			
fastening		Ross Macready, Ltd.:			
Restoring bearing surfaces on a	743	Maclamp work clamp	950		
Kota-Weld welding machine ..		Magrind universal grinding	892		
Rhein Stahl Wagner:		fixture			
Ring rolling mills installed at works	472	Rotational moulding. Plastics fuel	72		
of Steel Peech & Tozer		tank produced by			
Rhodes Gill & Co., Ltd.:	145	Rotax, Ltd.:			
Continuous-acting hydraulic press..	750	Air pipe-line conveyor system	282, 442		
12- and 20-ton hydraulic presses ..		at CAV			
Rhodes, Joseph, & Sons, Ltd.:		Read-out equipment on Russian-	332		
Press for operations on washing	742	built lathe			
machine shells		Rotolin Bearing, Ltd.:			
Richards, George, & Co., Ltd.:		Rotary/linear anti-friction bearing	871		
NC horizontal boring and milling	1022	in gear shaper spindle			
machine installed at Bristol					
Aircraft Corpn.					

	Page		Page		Page
Sartorio, Dr. Ing. F.:		Setting, maintenance and tooling of		Slo-Syn high-speed drives for stepping	
Digitized inspection	916	automatics. Training in the ..	24	motors	374
Sauter copy-turning unit on		Shafts. multi-diameter, Schaudt NC		Slo-Syn viscous damped stepping motor	224
Conomatic 6-spindle auto	590	grinder installed at Rolls-Royce		Slugs. turbine blade, Pryor marking	
Sautter K. G.:		for operation on	934	machine for	589
A large die casting die	305	Shaping machine. Holbrough Hydraspeed		Smart & Brown (Machine Tools), Ltd.:	
Savings effected by application of NC to		24-in. hydraulic	952	Sabmatic automatic capstan lathe ..	500
aircraft components	406	Shaping machines. Building, at the		Capstan lathe modified for automatic	
Saw blades. Wickman-Scrivenner		Strigon Machine Tool Works ..	56	single-purpose working	332
machine for hollow grinding		Shaping machines. The Motor Gear &		Smith, Francis R.:	
segmental-type circular	424	Engineering Co. special-purpose ..	197	Gear production by cold forming ..	248
Saw. Eisele type VMS 111PV semi-		Shears, Edwards-Verrina hydraulic		Snow Manufacturing Co.:	
automatic	749	guillotine	553	2-spindle nut tapping machine ..	502
Saws. Page friction	824	Shearing machine. Eldair type 1H		Snowden, E.C.:	
Saving installation. Eisele type		hydraulically-operated alligator ..	253	Demag hoisting equipment for	
VMSA-LD duplex	425	Shearing plant for steel sections.		light work-handling duties	536
Sawing machine. Trennjaeger type		Mubea-Mat semi-automatic	146	Snyder Corporation, U.S.A.:	
ST256 cold	308	Shearwater guillotine. Keetona ..	368	Special NC machines for radial	
Sawing machines. New Starrite		Sheet forming. Explosive	417	holes	586
Sawing machines. Trennjaeger metal		Sheet metal forming problems.		Transfer machine for large	
Scales, Roughness comparator, for		Solving	201	fabricated workpieces	456
grit- and shot-blasted surfaces ..	592	Sheet metal formability.		Snyder-Viltout, Ltd.	457, 587
Schaudt external machines. Fully		Understanding .. 166, 322, 528, 568, 680		Soag Machinery Co.:	
automatic grinding of fuel injector		Sheet Metal Machinery, Ltd.:		Drilling numerous small-diameter	
nozzles on	442	Demonstration of sheet metal		holes under numerical control ..	389
Schaudt grinder in use at Rolls-		working machines	112	Soag Machine Tools, Ltd.:	
Royce. NC	934	Sheet metal work. sub-contract,		Demonstration of Fine-O-Matic	
Schmid hacksawing machines	147	Wiedemann NC turret press for ..	375	fine blanking press	779
Schmidt, Prof. Dr. Ing. Hans:		Sheffield inspection machine with		See also	305, 705
Automatic optical profile grinding ..	902	fluid logic control for checking		Societe Genevoise, Ltd.	
Schroeder, Walter:		amount of explosive powder in		Societe Genevoise d'Instruments de	
Calculating the co-ordinates for		ammunition detonator caps	546	Physique:	
gear centres	435	Sheffield type 1520 boring machine		SIP-60H horizontal spindle jig-	
Schultz automatic die casting machine		with digital read-out	177	boring and milling machine ..	973
Schultz die casting machine with		Shelving. Dexion Impex boltless		Solenoids. Kuhnke miniature ..	222
Tactorstat static logic control		Shift register unit. Corning fluidic		Solid state control. Kummer K2OE	
panel. British-built	423	Shillam, N.F., C. Eng., M.I.E.E.:		semi-automatic double-spindle	
Sciaky Electric Welding Machines, Ltd.:		Control of tool temperature and		chucking lathe with	969
600 kVA 3-phase spot welder for		cutting force on a centre lathe ..	682	Solid-state equipment for industrial	
aircraft parts	874	Ship. Vosper Thornycroft build		drive systems	8
Scientific Heat Treatments, Ltd.:		2200-ton maintenance repair ..	586	Sonic Solve cleaning fluid	455
Improved facilities at the works ..	637	Shock absorber of non-liquid type.		Sortimat bowl feeders. Hopper units	
Scot Urquhart, Ltd.	3, 313, 430	IDI	333	for	99
Screw. Torrington Square-Flow		Shock absorbers. ACE adjustable		Sorting machine. Hugl MS 600 inspec-	
thread-forming	1010	industrial	464	tion and	857
Screwdriver. Aylesbury Automation		Shop layouts. Eclipse magnetic plan-		Southern Instruments, Ltd.:	
type UVS 100 automatic-feed ..	426	ners for preparing	63	Series 10-200 ultra-violet oscillographic	
Screwdriver. Churchill automatic ..	307	"Shop Set". "Pre-Set Tooling"		recorder for monitoring broaching	
Screwdriver unit for rapid assembly.		clamping in a	744	machine performance	910
Multiple	257	Short-bore honing machine. "Perfec-		Sovcor Electronique:	
Scripta S.A.:		tion"	66	Proximity detection unit with fluid	
Type SR 210 engraving machine ..	1034	Short Bros. & Harland, Ltd.:		logic control	545
Type S.3011 hand-operated copy-		"Air-float" air flotation system ..	71	Spark erosion. G.T.M.A. symposium	
milling machine	1034	Shot blasting equipment. Penfold		on	77
Scully International, Inc.:		Side and face cutters. Sandvik		Spark erosion machine. Agiecut type	
Bendix hydrostatic way bearings ..	222	T-Max	950	DEM 15 NC wire electrode ..	999
Sealectro, Ltd.:		Silicon nitride. Hofail	860	Spark erosion machine. Agemaspark	
Programming Divn.:		Silvaflame Co., Ltd.:		type F 400/15	1038
Badge reader with visual readout		Cleervue saddle-mounted lathe		Spark erosion machine. "Electro Arc"	
system	870	guard	901	Marksman	149
Secmu type BFB-6P horizontal milling		Simplifix Couplings, Ltd.:		Spark erosion machines for use in	
and boring machine	822	Miniature pressure switches ..	617	impeller production. Linderfort ..	198
Sedgwick, Dr. M.:		Simplix chucks. Developments in Sykes		Special Data Systems, Inc.:	
The changing pattern at the works		Simplix robot	134	Range of plotters	578
of Mirreles National	482, 642, 722	Sine table. A heavy-duty	452	Special-purpose machine. Vogtland	
Selection. machine tool, The basic		Single-point tools, Selection of, for		type BLX NC	947
analysis of	27	contour turning	654	Special-purpose machines. Vaughan	
Selson Machine Tool Co., Ltd.:		Sintered parts. Impregnation tech-		turret-type	384
Exhibits prepared for the L.I.E.M.		nique for	455	Spectacle frames. Inserting metal	
Exhibition	603	Sintered parts. Increasing use of ..	336	hinge joints into plastics, Kerry	
See also	253, 668	Sizing. automatic workpiece, Marpos		ultrasonic assembly machine set	
Sensor. Walcom type XVSA 20		Micromar electronic equipment on		up for	784
fluidic proximity	543	Karstens cylindrical grinder for ..	192	Spectrometer for direct analysis of	
Sequence control system. Baldwin		Skil (Gt. Britain) Ltd.:		metal components	695
air-operated automatic	127	Industrial drills with stepless speed		Speed control unit for small motors ..	299
Sequence control unit. Techne Mark		control	541	Speed reducers. David Brown Radicon	
2 pneumatic	542	Slab grinding. Large abrasive-belt		motorized helical worm	954
Servicing arrangements for NC tools.		machine for	336	Speed-varying units. Vari-phi stepless	
Development in	561	Slack & Parr, Ltd.:		Speedicut-FN turning tools with button-	
Servo drives. Bunker-Ramo d.c. ..	55	Quicktap multi-spindle tapping machine		type carbide inserts	993
Servo-drives, New electric, reduce		for tapping three 1/2-in. holes in		Spectog, Brauer-, heavy-duty toggle	
contouring costs	264	centre bodies of distribution valves		clamp	480
Set-up on Edlund-Matic 2NL machining		for petrol injection systems ..	391	Spencer & Halstead, Ltd.:	
centre for operations on aluminium		Sleeve. Enots universal tubing ..	33	400 series dust collection units ..	503
castings	226	Slewing ring production	243		
		Slidex aerosol-packed cutting lubricant	435		

	Page		Page		Page
Sperry Rand, Ltd.:		Steel sections. Mubea-Mat semi-		Sub-systems. Corning analogue ..	543
Vickers Divn.:		automatic shearing plant for	146	Sud Aviation:	
Packaged hydraulic stepping motor		Steel sections. punching holes in,	382	High-accuracy grinding on a Dixi	
system	193	Bronx ring frame press for		"jig borer"	18
School of Hydraulics:		Steel sheet. Cold planished high-	73	Suga programme-controlled lathe for	
Portable hydraulic trainer	263	speed		brake drum production	290
Spider Inc.:		Steel, stainless, Application of A.D.		Summers, R. D. M. J.:	
Diaturn 1 semi-automatic com-		Vaqua process to the surface	795	Adaptive machine tool control - the	
mutator lathe	583	treatment of		state of the art	214
Spindle indexing equipment and pick-up		Steel strip. Armco-Pittsburgh pat-	658	Sump cleaner and filtering unit. Gas-	
attachment. Bechler	967	tern rolled		powered	704
Spindle nose. Morris quick-change		Steel, Use of Vega FM air hardening,	287	Sundstrand Corporation:	
Spindles. lathe, Workmaster machine		for machine tool ways		Sundstrand Machine Tool Divn.:	
for operations on	732	Steels. nickel maraging, Production	495	Parts Maker machining centres for	
Spinning lathe, Jenny hydraulic, em-		engineering applications of		production direct from bar stock ..	231
ployed on reel components	814	Steels. Use of electric current for	370	"Super" dial caliper gauge. Ultratek	662
Spiro Engineering, Ltd.:		hot machining of high-strength ..		Superior Electric Co., U.S.A.:	374
Spiro-Lok clamps	790	Steels. Zincote coated	70	Slo-Syn high-speed drives for stepping	
Spline-shaft grinder. Fritz Werner		Steelweld, Ltd.:		motors	374
type SKR8 automatic	982	6-station indexing machine for		Superior Electric Nederland N.V.:	
Splitter. Cooper die	748	friction welding components for		Slo-Syn viscous damped stepping	
Spray booth installation at the works		motor car engine valves and other		motor	224
of Herbert Ingersoll. Binks-		exhibits prepared for the International		See also	374
Bullows	951	Welding Exhibition	618	Superplasticity. Research in connection	
Spray equipment. Aerostyle hot		Steinhauser type R. 8. coil-feed		with	355
Spring balancers. Arval	1009	automatic	175	Surface Chemicals, Ltd.:	
Square-Flo thread-forming screw.		Stepped bores. Honing	808	Agreement for manufacture and	
Torrington	1010	Stepping motor. Slo-Syn viscous damped	224	marketing of synthetic cutting fluids	
"Square One" handling system installed		Stepping motor system. Vickers Sperry		Surface conditioner. New Pernix Enthone	907
in a forge	741	Rand packaged hydraulic	193	"Surface integrity". The importance of	731
Squares. try, Cycloc stocks for		Stepping motors. Slo-Syn high-speed		Surface plate cabinet. Windley ..	801
Stands. dial indicator, Amar micrometer		drives for	374	Surface treatment of stainless steel.	378
height gauges and	474	Sterling Coated Materials, Ltd.:		Application of AD Vaqua process	
Stanhope Machine Tools, Ltd. ..	1030	Stera-tape ST. 1 double-sided		to the	795
Stanley Tools:		adhesive	63	Surfaces. grit- and shot-blasted, Rough-	
Try squares incorporating Cycloc		Stocks for try squares. Cycloc ..	179	ness comparator scales for ..	592
stocks	179	Stoddart, T. A., C. Eng., F.I. Prod. E.:		Surfaces. machined. Topography and	
Stanmatic Precision, Ltd.	614	Cutting worms on a hobbing machine	379	mechanical properties of	422
Stark Maschinenfabrik:		Stolec impulse digital print-out unit ..	951	Surfacing and boring lathe equipped	
Multi-way machine for drilling		Storage arrangements designed by		for drilling circles of holes ..	288
valve-body flanges	21	Dexion for David Brown Gear		Surfacing process. Estide hard ..	551
Starters. Allen West Auto West		Industries	276	Surfacing process. Trimay Bulkweld	
electric motor	1060	Storage installation in Czech machine		hard	581
Starting circuits. Cableform Electro-		tool works	300	Surveyors' staves produced by die	
guard equipment for duplex-controlled	1058	Storage units, Polstore tool, at the		casting. Pivot arrangement for fold-	
Startrite Machine Tool Co., Ltd.:		Ford Research and Engineering		ing type	189
New sawing machines	821	Centre	303	Swaging. Automatic gauging, assembly	
Stat Systems, Ltd.:		Storm Vulcan Kota-Weld welding		and, system for pump pistons ..	892
Important developments in pre-set		machine. Restoring bearing sur-		Swaging machine. Kleserling & Albrecht	
tooling	180	faces on a	743	type RKZ32 double-hammer ..	996
Static logic control panel on Schultz		Stow Electronics, Ltd.:		Swedish Machine Tool Co., Ltd.:	
die casting machine. Tactorstat ..	423	Stolec impulse digital print-out		Exhibits at E.I.A. Yorkshire Region	
Static switching system. Brookhirst		unit	951	Exhibition	747
Igranic Bistat R	584	Straightening and cutting-off machine		Switch. Corning fluidic selector ..	347
Statistical techniques, Application of,		for wire and bar material. Lewis		Switch. Lock-Kontex solid-state limit	225
for devising an inspection scheme ..	14	No. 11-FHA	176	Switches. Barbie proximity ..	576
Statistics. component, The growing		Straightening press. Eldair 250-ton		Switches. Simplifix miniature pressure	617
significance of	1017	hydraulic	527	Switching equipment. Thorn Bendix	
Staveley-Lapointe Machine Tools:		Straightening thick-walled tube. Bronx		air gauge	857
Opening of new factory and recent		machine for	900	Switching system. Brookhirst Igranic	
developments of the company ..	753	Strain gauge. Capacitance	674	Bistat R static	584
Staveley Machine Tools, Ltd. ..	962, 978, 983, 1042	Straude Gladiador window-patch and		Sykes Machine Tool Co., Ltd. ..	433, 970
Staveley Small Tools and Engineering		lining machine. Set-up on Richmond		Sykes Manufacturing (Simplix), Ltd.:	
Division:		2-in. machine for drilling numerous		Developments in Simplot chucks ..	465
Inch/metric conversion dial and		small-diameter holes in vacuum		Synthetic synthetic soluble cutting	
scale	258	cylinder for	389	fluid	414
Ste-Co Products, Ltd.:		Stravibel synthetic cutting fluids ..	907	Synthetic statistics. Use of, in machine	
500-ton portal frame press	515	Strigon Machine Tool Works:		tool programming	922
Ste. Montpetit et Cie.:		Building shaping machines and		System 24 3-axis 2-spindle NC milling,	
Pressure Die Casting Divn.:		small milling machinery	56	drilling and boring machine installed	
Application of the Acheson-Rimrock		Strip. Armco-Pittsburgh pattern	658	at Bristol Aircraft Corp. Molins	1025
die lubrication system	933	rolled steel		System 24. Making components by	
Steel, aus-formed, Research into		Strip. Armco multiple-spot welder for	97	Molins	1005
machining of, at Manchester		joining		System 24. Molins, Developments in	
University	704	Strip. Powair press feeder for non-	751	connection with	927
Steel baths. The Carron plant for		rigid		Système International d'Unités units. The	
making pressed	522	Strip produced on Lachaussee type		use of	281
Steel industry. The - performance and		bi progressive-die press	103		
production plans	241	Stroboscope. Dawe Automation type			
Steel. New Uddeholm die	220	15K	647		
Steel, Nickel maraging, for die casting		Stroboscope. Dawe white light ..	409		
die cores	778	Sturdimill Mark 2 universal milling			
Steel, Peck & Tozer:		machine. Elliott	75		
Installation of Wagner ring rolling		Sturdimill 1500 universal milling machine.			
mills	472	Elliott	794		
				T	
				T-Max side and face cutters. Sandvik	950
				TOS Celakovice:	
				Type OKU 112 gear milling machine	666
				TSE throw-away tip lathe centres ..	457

	Page		Page		Page
T-sert range of self-locking threaded inserts, Long-Lok	71	Temperature control, Cutting, on machine tools	953	Titmus, F. E., Ltd.: Installation of Bronx ring frame press for punching holes in steel sections	382
T-sert thin-wall self-locking thread insert, Long-Lok	224	Temperature, Control of tool, and cutting force on a centre lathe	682	Toggle clamp, Brauer-Spetog heavy-duty	480
Table, A heavy-duty sine	452	Templair (Sales), Ltd.: Vernier scales for co-ordinate setting work table and other exhibits prepared for L. I. E. M. Exhibition	611	Tool and cutter grinder, Jones-Shipman type 311	984
Table, Assembly, with magazine for parts	702	Templair template-positioned work table	158	Tool and cutter grinder, Russian-built type 3A64D universal	747
Table, Braun extension	819	Teramet interferometric measuring instrument, NPL	672	Tool and cutter grinder, Vilar type 112	1030
Table, Menziken type KT2 co-ordinate positioning	999	Terminal, Dura 1041/1015 "conversational", applied to preparation of NC tapes	580	Tool-changing, automatic, Heinemann DN 300 NC lathe with facilities for tool-changing lathes	955
Table, Templair pneumatic work, Vernier scales for inch and metric readings for	612	Test house, engine, and foundry at Blackstone Stamford works, Improved	862	Auto	628
Table, Tacomat air-operated co-ordinate setting	820	Testing adhesion of whitmetal bearing lining, Hoyt Bondmeter unit for	225	Tool-changing system, Cincinnati Cletil-Loc	213
Table, transfer, Endomatic machine with	1002	Testing, alignment, Pilkington Perkin-Elmer laser equipment for	50	Tool, NC cutting, technology	917
Table, work, Taylor co-ordinate setting	313	Testing, diesel engine, Computer control of	904	Tool storage units at the Ford Research and Engineering Centre, Polastore	900
Table, work, Templair template-positioned	158	Testing equipment, leak-, "Electro-Pneumatic"	98	Tool temperature, Control of, and cutting force on a centre lathe	602
Tables, inspection, "Fine Limit" granite	875	Testing machine for worms and hobs, Samputensil type SU 130	987	Tools (cutting), bits and dies for drawing and impact extrusion, New Veraloy Products premises for production of hard metal	348
Tables, lifting, installed in British Railways Workshops at Swindon, Hestair Sherpa	597	Testing machines for heavy anchor chain	498	Tools, holder for small, Linbin	388
Tables, milling machine, Continuous-casting of	715	Testing systems, Keelavite dynamic	861	Tools, protection of power, CP Topper for	381
Tacomat air-operated co-ordinate setting table	820	Tetroc, Ltd.: Appointment as agents for Gleason crankshaft welding machines	273	Tools, single-point, for contour turning, Selection of	654
Tacticom computer-orientated system for collecting and recording information	579	Texas Instruments, Inc.: Tacticom data collecting system	579	Tools, turning, with button-type carbide inserts, Speedicut-FN	993
Tactorstat static logic control panel on Schultz die casting machine	423	Texas Instruments, Ltd.	579	Tooling, Brooke-Davis block-type, on Burkhardt NC jig borer	699
Tap driver, New M. J. Safetorque	669	Thermatool HF contact resistance welding process	901	Tooling, contract, company, Formation of new	114
Tape control, Machines with (See Numerical control, Machines with)	17	Thermocouples, mineral insulated, BICC welding unit for	828	Tooling, Important developments in Stat pre-set	180
Tape preparation, Computer service for	745	Thoma Machinery Supplies, Ltd.	21, 827	Tooling, Jahl quick-change, Dormer agency for	695
Tapes, Vernier location	448	Thompson Engineering Co.	743	Tooling of automatics, Training in the setting, maintenance and	24
Tapes, preparation of NC, Dura 1041/1015 "conversational" terminal applied to	580	Thompson, J. R., C. Eng., M. I. Prod. E.: What does the machine tool user want?	905	Tooling, plunge-cut, Use of, on precision lathes	52
Tapes, punched, for NC machines, BDP/Vonamatic "NC" equipment for preparing	852	Thorn Bendix, Ltd.: Industrial Measurements Divn.: Air gauge switching equipment	857	Tooling, Pre-set, for planing machines	432
Tappets and screws, Automatic assembly of, at Vauxhall Motors	362	Thread and form rolling machine, Alonso type P18	313	Tooling, throw-away tip, Extended use of, by Ford Motor Co.	490
Tapping alloy cup-shaped pressings, Brookman automatic machine for	848	Thread-forming screw, Torrington Square-Flo	1010	Toolrite, Ltd.: Cramic Unipunch unit punching and notching tools	146
Tapping, drilling and reaming operations on lathe spindles, Workmaster machine for	732	Thread grinder, Matrix No. 66 Mark 2 internal	174	Topography and mechanical properties of machined surfaces	422
Tapping machine, Quicktap multi-spindle, for tapping three 1/2-in. holes in centre bodies of distribution valves for petrol injection systems	391	Thread insert, T-Sert thin-wall self-locking	224	"Topper" for protection of power tools, CP	381
Tapping machine, Snow 2-spindle nut	502	Thread inserts, Long-Lok range of self-locking	71	Torque coupling, Magnetic constant	34
Tarex (England), Ltd.	337	Thread milling machine, Lees-Bradner type HTA automatic-cycle	211	Torrington Co., Ltd.: Square-Flo thread-forming screw	1010
Tarex S. A.: TAR-M Minitar programme-controlled automatic	337	Thread rolling machine, Pee-Wee type P25 UE	995	Torvac, Ltd.: Small high-vacuum furnaces	853
Taylor Gear & Engineering, Ltd.: Co-ordinate setting work table	313	Thread rolling machines, Ingramatic type GR2/R automatic	428	Tracer-controlled HyPowermatic milling machine, Cincinnati DL	429
Tecalemit (Engineering), Ltd.: Installation of Quicktap multi-spindle tapping machine for tapping 1/2-in. holes in centre bodies of distribution valves for petrol injection systems	391	Threaded rods, Hanrez type ROLTY 3 automatic machine for producing 3-dimensional components, Production of, from bar stock	1036	Tracer lathes, Churchill-Redman P60	676
Technica Cambridge, Ltd.: Fluid logic system for control of Danish chemical process plant	546	Throw-away milling insert, Prolite Maxcut	105	Trading with Eastern Bloc countries	53
Mark 2 pneumatic sequence control unit	542	Throw-away tip lathe centres, TSE	457	Trainer, hydraulic, Vickers portable	263
Technica Guss G. m. b. H.: Continuous-casting plant installed at John Jones & Sons	715	Throw-away tip tooling, Extended use of, by Ford Motor Co.	490	Training Council, Central, report	475
Teeth, machining side, in milling cutters, Bristol indexing fixture for	737	Tico LF/PA mounting pad material	108	Training in the setting, maintenance and tooling of automatics	24
Tektrox, Inc.: Exhibits at computer graphics and display equipment exhibition	577	Tilt'r positioning unit, Handling gearbox assemblies on the production line at Churchill Gear Machines with a Tin plating of aluminium bus-bars	651	Training of adult workers, The	641
Tektrox (U.K.), Ltd.	577	Tinsley, H., & Co., Ltd.: Resistor container with stud welded fastening	474	Training kit, Corning advanced fluidics	544
Telecontrol on-line production system in operation at CAV	842	Tirfor, Ltd.: Elf ratchet hoists	860	Training, NC, provided by Kearney & Trecker	64
		Titanium carbide throw-away tips, Application of	492	Transducers, New linear, introduced by Rank Precision Industries	461
				Transfer line for operations on exhaust manifolds, Buhr	514
				Transfer line, Staveley-Lapointe broaching	755
				Transfer lines and machines for assembly of tappets and screws, cylinder heads and connecting rods and caps at Vauxhall Motors	362
				Transfer machine, A low-cost automation	738
				Transfer machine for bearing cap clusters, Buhr Economat 7-way	334
				Transfer machine for operations on brass nuts, Rotary	140
					25

Valves. Martonair pilot-operated 2-port	Page 462
Vanco Machine Co., Ltd.: Flexiband No. 44 abrasive belt machine ..	855
VanDeMark "economic order quantity" calculator ..	587
Vapour degreasers. Radyme ultrasonic	828
Vapour deposition of tungsten ..	675
Vaqua processes. Wider applications of AD ..	795
Varatio-Strateline Gears, Ltd.: Bevel gear boxes ..	173
Type OWIRR manually-operated winch incorporated in each work-holding cradle on Perkins diesel engine assembly line ..	798
Vari-phi stepless speed-varying units	221
Vaughan Associates, Ltd.: Turret-type special-purpose machines ..	384
Vauloader for Pfauter RA.200 hobbing machine ..	22
See also 102, 425, 473, 904, 963, 996	
Vaughan, Edgar, & Co., Ltd.: Aquaquench 251 quenching concentrate	273
Vauxhall Motors, Ltd.: Automated crankshaft line ..	802
Transfer lines and machines for automatic assembly of tappets and screws, cylinder heads and connecting rods and caps ..	362
Vega FM air-hardening steel for machine tool ways. Use of ..	287
Vehicle for "Euro-Scan" export scheme	35
Veraloy Products, Ltd.: New premises for the production of hard-metal bits, cutting tools and dies for drawing and impact extrusion ..	348
Vernier Location Tape Co.: Metalized pressure sensitive vernier location tape ..	745
Vero Machine Tool Co., Ltd.: 1000 series NC 6-spindle turret-type milling and drilling machine ..	713
Use of Evarote for structural models 20/40 NC turret-type drilling, tapping and milling machine installed in works of W. Vinten, Ltd. ..	202
Verrina, Edwards-, hydraulic press brakes and guillotine shears ..	553
Versa-Mil portable machining units to be made in this country ..	76
Versa-Mil unit for milling keyways and slots. Dumore ..	604
Versatran robots. Hawker Siddeley AMF ..	133
Versatran unit employed with wood-working machine ..	101
Verson Allsteel Press Co.: Tri-Axis positive grip Transmat press ..	205
Vetron Engineering Co., Ltd.: Vetro Sharp 3 cutter grinding fixture	535
Vibratory finishing. Developments in ..	81
Vibratory finishing methods improved by research ..	727
Vibratory finishing on centrally-vibrated machines. Highly effective ..	648
Vibromotion vibratory finishing machines ..	648
Vice. Jones-Shipman bar-drilling ..	748
Vice. Mora precision ..	309
Vickers Engineering, Ltd.: Installation of USI 1500-ton triple-action press and in-line transfer machine for pressed-steel bath production at Carron Company ..	522
Vickers portable hydraulic trainer ..	263
Vickers Sperry Rand packaged hydraulic stepping motor system ..	193
Vilar type 110 optical profile grinder	1030
Vilar type 112 tool and cutter grinder	1030

Vinten, W., Ltd.: Introducing the first NC machine ..	202
Modification of capstan lathe for automatic single-purpose working ..	333
Modification of drilling machine for turret-type semi-automatic working ..	412
Vogtland type BLK NC special-purpose machine ..	947
Vonamatic, BDP/, "NC" equipment for preparing punched tapes for NC machines ..	852
Vosper Thornycroft Group: 2200 maintenance repair ship ..	588
Vu-Point III position-indicating equipment. Remex ..	688

W

W. B. J. Engineering, Ltd.: "Fine Limit" granite inspection tables	875
Wadell Equipment Co., Inc.: Use of Vega FM air-hardening steel for machine tool ways ..	287
Wadkin, Ltd.: TCD/1500/M NC drilling and milling machine ..	971
Type HDM 1000 horizontal-spindle NC drilling and milling machine ..	899
Wagner, Rhein Stahl: Ring rolling mills installed at works of Steel Peech & Tozer ..	472
Walcom API: Type XVSA 20 fluidic proximity sensor	543
Walker, James, & Co., Ltd.: Tico LF/PA mounting pad material	108
Walkers (Century Oils), Ltd.: Synthecent synthetic soluble cutting fluid ..	414
Waltec, Ltd.: Automatic-cycle production milling machines ..	855
Wankel pistons. Honing bores in ..	808
Ward, H. W., & Co., Ltd.: TDS capstan lathe with Nickols Automatic control system ..	335
10 D Prefector combination turret lathe ..	967
Warm air blower. BVC ..	334
Warner-Swasey-Asquith SC-28 NC turret lathe ..	962
Warner Swasey Co., U.S.A. ..	375
Warren, A. P., Ltd.: Apwar Press-A-Flow unit ..	92
Washing machine shells. Rhodes press for operations on ..	742
Washing machines. Die cast components for English Electric ..	705
Watts, J. L., C. Eng., M.I.E.E.: Induction frequency changers and high-speed motors ..	93
Wave Form gear reduction units ..	459
Wax coating. Duckham's 25860 strippable ..	778
Weatherley-Cincinnati, Ltd.: Cincinnati vertical pull-down broaching machines of 2-column design ..	994
Cincinnati-Hydroform fluid forming machines ..	990
Monitoring the performance of a vertical surface broaching machine by ultra-violet oscillograph ..	910
Webley & Scott, Ltd.: Hydraulics Divn.: Hydraulic jacks ..	907
Wedge-roll hot forming process. Redman demonstrate ..	291
Weiler Turnomat type AR plugboard-controlled automatics ..	504
Weissner, J. G., Sohne: Frontor automatic front turning machines ..	984
Weld flash. Automatic machine for removing, from small welded parts ..	310

Weldall & Assembly, Ltd.: Eldair 250-ton hydraulic straightening press ..	527
Eldair type 1H hydraulically-operated alligator shears ..	253
Welded fastening. stud, Resistor container with ..	474
Welder for aircraft parts. Sciaky 600	874
kVA 3-phase spot ..	97
Welder for joining strip. ESAB multiple-spot ..	870
Welder. High-capacity automatic flash welding and drilling equipment. Laser	674
Welding, arc, Portable wire drive unit for ..	780
Welding brase-clad aluminium by HF process ..	901
Welding component parts for motor car engine valves. Steelweld 6-station indexing machine for friction ..	619
Welding. Developments in aluminium	790
Welding equipment. Kerry ultrasonic micro wire ..	270
Welding equipment. Union Carbide VI-222 "one knob" arc ..	356
Welding, inert gas, British Federal Euroarc wire feed unit for ..	621
Welding Institute: Developments in aluminium welding	790
Welding, International, Exhibition. Some exhibits prepared for the ..	618
Welding machine. Gleason crankshaft	273
Welding machine. Hungarian-built friction ..	783
Welding machine. Kerry Plastison ultrasonic ..	785
Welding machine. Miebach type S 6/80 flash butt ..	620
Welding machine. Restoring bearing surfaces on a Kota-Weld ..	743
Welding machines. Black's heavy-duty friction ..	618
Welding positioner. Bode 100 VP/HR hydraulic ..	621
Welding tungsten contacts. Joyal dial-type machine for ..	341
Welding unit for mineral insulated thermocouples. BICC ..	828
Weller, E. J.: Selection of single-point tools for contour turning ..	654
Wells-Kraukramer, Ltd. ..	813
Wellworthy, Ltd.: Piston with cooling-oil gallery produced by soluble-core technique ..	616
Werner, Fritz: Milling machines for machining die blocks under NC ..	786
New bed-type milling machines ..	825
Type SKR8 automatic spline-shaft grinder ..	982
Westinghouse Electric Corp.: Portable wire drive unit for arc welding ..	780
Solid state equipment for industrial drive systems ..	8
Westland Precision Castings: Precision investment castings prepared for L. I. E. M. Exhibition ..	617
Wheels. Cosmo contact ..	794
Wheelabrator Corporation: Lorco Divn.: Vibratory finishing methods improved by research ..	727
White, Thomas, & Sons, Ltd.: Automatic knife grinders ..	837
Wickman Machine Tool Sales, Ltd. 313, 809, 933, 976	
Wickman-Scrivenner, Ltd.: Machine for hollow grinding segmental-type circular saw blades ..	424
Wiedemann NC turret press for sub-contract sheet metal work. British-built ..	375

	Page		Page		Page
Williamson, D. T. N.:		Wire re-sizing machine. "Fastener		Workmaster, Ltd.:	
Making components by Molias System		Engineers" type WR-01-16 ..	669	Machine for operations on lathe	
24	1005	Wire straightening unit. Clark ..	505	spindles	732
Wilson, Dr. S. B. L.:		Wires, Bonding thin, to micro circuits	785	Worms and hobs. testing machine	
The computer and NC machine tools	769	with Kerry micro-bonding equipment		for, Sampaensall type SU 130 ..	987
Winch, Manually-operated, incorporated		Wolverhampton Die Casting, Ltd.:		Worms, Cutting, on a hobbing machine	379
in each work-holding cradle on Perkins		Automatic die casting department	183, 317	Wotan-VWF 280-ton cold chamber die	
diesel engine assembly line ..	708	Wood-working machine. Versatran		casting machine installed at Castalite	
Windley Bros., Ltd.:		unit employed with	101	Ltd.	705
Surface plate cabinet	378	Work-bench. Gateway adjustable-			
Window-patch applying and lining machine.		height	751		
Straude Gladiator, Drilling a large		Work-handling duties. light, Demag			
number of small holes under NC in a		hoisting equipment for	536		
vacuum cylinder for	389	Work-handling facilities on the Vauxhall			
Wing-tip components. Huron NC milling		automated crankshaft line	802		
machine for producing	1010	Work-handling with an air pipe-line			
Wire and bar material. Lewis No. 11-		conveyor system at CAV	282, 442		
FHA straightening and cutting-off		Work-hardening co-efficient - its influence			
machine for	176	on sheet metal formability	322		
Wire bonding equipment. Kerry ultra-		Work-holding. Kant-Twist clamps for	829		
sonic micro	270	Work study system. Basic Work Data	62		
Wire. Drawing long lengths of platinum-		Work table. Taylor co-ordinate setting	313		
rhodium	549	Work table. Templair pneumatic,			
Wire drive unit for arc welding.		Vernier scales for inch and metric			
Portable	780	readings for	612		
Wire feed unit for inert gas welding.		Work table. Templair template-			
British Federal Euroarc	621	positioned	158		
Wire knurling technique	1001				

Y

Yale fork-lift truck unloading coil of	
aluminium rod	726
Yarker, Ken, Ltd.:	
"Euro-Scan" export scheme ..	35
Yellow metal deoxidiser. Diversey ..	192

Z

ZPS Gottwaldov:	
The machine tool works	300
Zinc die castings '69	511
Zincote coated steels	70
Zuckerman woodworking machine ..	101

Machinery

and production engineering

VOLUME 115

July to December, 1969

THE MACHINERY PUBLISHING COMPANY, LTD.

Editorial Office:

CLIFTON HOUSE, 83-117 EUSTON ROAD, LONDON, N.W.1

Telephone: 01-387 8441 (4 lines) Telegrams: Machtool, London, N.W.1

Head Office:

NEW ENGLAND HOUSE, NEW ENGLAND STREET, BRIGHTON BN1 4HN

Telephone: Brighton (OBR 3) 61334 (4 lines) Telegrams: Machtool, Brighton



INDEX TO MACHINERY

A		Page			Page
AAF collectors for removing oil mist.			Adaptive control, Demonstration of		
Use of	1010		Acramizer system of, on Cincinnati		
ABS. Stamping shallow parts from ..	566		30- by 60-in. NC profile milling		
AKU-General Electric Polychemie N.V.:			machine	225	
Noryl engineering thermoplastics resin	607		Adaptive control milling operations. A		
AMF Thermatool, Inc.:			self-contained spindle unit for ..	376	
Dual-metal trim and mouldings ..	617		Adaptive control. Naumberg single-spindle		
Equipment for production of structural			honing machines with	631	
beams by high-frequency welding	632		Adaptive control. The possibilities of		
High-frequency strip welding station of			retrofitting	161, 316, 398	
an automated installation	407		Adaptive control system and Simmerik		
A. P. V.-Paramount, Ltd.:			320 NC equipment, Siemens, demon-		
Centrifugally cast tube used as machine-			strated on Gildemeister automatic		
ing stock	458		turret lathe	223	
A. R. O. Machinery Co., Ltd.:			Adcock & Shipley, Ltd.:		
Spot welding gun fitted to Versatran			Adcock & Shipley-Bridgeport NC ..	819	
industrial robot set up for welding			vertical milling machine		
parts for electric cookers	833		Application of A. & S.-Bridgeport heads		
Type F 225 portable spot welding gun	751		to special-purpose machines ..	969	
A/S Dansk Pressefabrik:			New parts and accessories depot ..	190	
20-ton DPF C-frame eccentric press	858		Plans for development in the 70's	634	
A. T. A. (Grinding Processes), Ltd.:			Type 2E milling machine prices reduced	476	
Pneumatic angle grinders	628		Adige-Sala Ciclomatic LL cutting-off		
AUTOPROG-System. Principles and			machine with new type of loading equip-		
application of the	581		ment	744	
Aachen Technische Hochschule:			Admiralty Surface Weapons Establish-		
Automatic programming for NC lathes			ment.:		
with EXAPT 2	215		Arc-generating attachment for milling		
Abbot & Lucas, Ltd.:			machines and lathes	488	
Elliptically-turned parts for moulds,			Advance Industrial Electronics, Ltd.:		
tools and fixtures	769		Type RC 6000 counters	698	
Abrasive belt grinder. Retaph Retabelt			Advanced Flame Hardening Co., U.S.A.	197	
portable	712		Air bearing belt support on abrasive-belt		
Abrasive belt grinder. Turner Oscmatic			and polishing machine	856	
Finisher	629		Air cleaning and coolant filtration. New		
Abrasive-belt grinding and polishing			equipment for	900	
machine. A versatile	854		Air, compressed, System designed to		
Abrasive. Borazon, Results of tests with			permit more economical use of ..	34	
Abrasive machining of tensile test pieces	657		Air compressor works. Lacy-Hulbert,		
Abrasive. New Man-Made diamond			NC machining operations at the ..	553	
Abrasive-wheel cutting-off machine.			Air-conditioned workshop for high-pre-		
D. G. S.	109		cision operations	530	
Abrasive wheels. How coolants affect the			Air conditioning compressor crankcases.		
performance of resin-bonded ..	812		Snyder transfer machine for operations		
Ac to dc converter, Oerlikon, for arc			on	257	
welding applications	555		Air-cushion handling equipment. Omni-		
Accles & Pollock, Ltd.:			directional	967	
"Energy-absorbing" tubes	1021		Air cylinders. Larger Schrader ..	697	
Accumulator, Greer-Mercier hydro-			Air filtering units for use with fluidic		
pneumatic, on Rowland friction welder	436		systems. North American Rockwell		
Accumulator incorporated in lathe con-			Air filtration units. DCE Drytube Mk		
version unit	235		2 sleeve type	901	
Acheson Colloids Co.:			Air flotation system on Fortuna-Werke		
Dag 709 lubricant applied to ejector			universal cylindrical grinder. Finlift	501	
seat mechanism	300		Air-hydraulic intensifier. Spencer		
Dagstrip 10 pattern release coating	112		Franklin Zoomatic	627	
Actera production drilling machine with			Air-hydraulic press. Syxto 6-ton ..	555	
co-ordinate positioning table ..	18		Air-hydraulic units. Automatic operation		
Acramatic 5 - new Cincinnati NC system	756		of machines by	322	
Acramizer system of adaptive control,			Air-line equipment. Kay Teknova ..	547	
Demonstration of, on Cincinnati 30-			Air-operated portable saw. Atlas Copco		
by 60-in. NC bridge-type profile			MRS 20	703	
milling machine	225		Air-operated riveting machine. Brewer		
Actuated Controls, Ltd.:			type P16/C6	711	
Differential pressure switch ..	48		Air-operated spot/stitch welding machine.		
Actuator. Telekon pneumatic rotary	755		Meritus type A.S.30. A. 2	30	
Actuator. Type KRPS miniature pneumatic			Air-operated threading machine, Bamkin		
rotary	694		single-ended, after 2½ years of un-		
Actuators. Carter rotary	351		interrupted service	199	
Actuators for clamping and positioning.			Air pressure regulators	548	
Electro-mechanical	1022		Air tool. New Morrisflex/Grasso ..	59	
Adam Machine Equipment, Ltd. ..	16		Aircraft components. Savings effected by		
Adams & Bros. & Burnley, Ltd.:			NC machining of	283	
Activities of the company	306		Airframe parts for the Concorde. NC		
Adaptation systems for press brakes with			machining of	282	
Erwin Sick guards	912		Airless spray unit. New Binks-Bullows	857	
			Airveyor air-tube conveyor system SE Aug. 20		
			Ajax Machine Tool Co., Ltd.:		
			AJ. 10 pendulum milling machine	853	
			AJ. 9 Uni-Matic production milling		
			machine	852	
			Alcan Works, Rogerstone. Aluminium		
			strip tension levelling line at the	670	
			Aldridge Tool & Engineering Co. Ltd.:		
			Machine Tool Divn.:		
			First contour grinding machine ..	475	
			Alfena, Inc.:		
			Roller worm speed reduction unit	456	
			Alignment and auto-collimation telescopic		
			units. Carl Zeiss Jena optical-		
			electronic	616	
			Alkali degreasing on a production line		
			basis	181	
			Allied International Co., Ltd.:		
			Type 315 conveyor-type spray etching		
			machine for chemical machining and		
			other exhibits at International Sheet		
			Metal Exhibition	27	
			Almco Superseeh Divn. of Gt. Britain, Ltd.:		
			VT. 160-S Thru-Feed vibratory finish-		
			ing machine	942	
			Aluminium-alloy die castings. Design of	193	
			Aluminium extrusions. Midalinox stainless		
			steel clad	38	
			Aluminium extrusions. The widening field		
			of application for	362	
			Aluminium foil tape. Klingfast self-		
			adhesive	651	
			Aluminium. High finish on diamond-		
			turned	932	
			Aluminium. Hot-chamber die casting of	509	
			Aluminium rolling mills at Falkirk ..	271	
			Aluminium silicate fibre material for		
			furnace linings. Triton Knawool	1048	
			Aluminium strip tension levelling line at		
			Rogerstone	670	
			Aluminium tubes. Luminous Wall oven		
			for annealing	774	
			Aluminium, welding, to steel. Use of		
			transition inserts for	153	
			Amada type 300 bandsawing machine.		
			Japanese-built	908	
			American Air Filter (Gt. Britain), Ltd.:		
			Collectors for removing oil mist	1010	
			Amplifier. Maxam Maxalog 4-input planar		
			turbulence	986	
			Analogikit analogue teaching system	890	
			Analogue teaching system. Analogikit	890	
			Analysis. value, Savings from the use of	682	
			Andrews, Harold, Ltd.:		
			Machining cylinder liners on Heinemann		
			lathes	541	
			Angle divider, 5mm, for the Moore 1440		
			indexing table	340	
			Angle grinders. ATA pneumatic ..	628	
			Angular measurement. System for accur-		
			ate	23	
			Annealing aluminium tubes. Luminous		
			Wall oven for	774	
			Anasco-Dex 4-spindle drilling head	894	
			Anthony Bearings Pty., Ltd.:		
			Unground ball and roller bearings	671	
			Anti-friction suspension arrangements.		
			Rolamite - a new	385	
			Applied Chemicals, Ltd.:		
			Alkali degreasing on a production line		
			basis	181	
			Supa-Dri oil and grease absorbent	293	
			Aquacent fire-resistant hydraulic fluid	494	
			Arc-generating attachment for milling		
			machines and lathes	488	

	Page		Page		Page
Ardrox, Ltd.:		Automatic assembly machine. Badelex	831	Automatic rotor die casting machines.	
Ardrox 3961 water displacing and corrosion preventive fluid	726	Automatic assembly equipment for motor vehicles	964	Corpet Louvet	396
Electrostatic equipment for treating work for flaw detection .. 811, 5E Dec. 17		Automatic assembly machine. Gilman-Fraser Indexomatic	556, 829	Automatic. Russian-built type IK282 8-spindle vertical	784
Armstrong Patents Co., Ltd.:		Automatic assembly machines. Vaun-Bodin in-line modular and rotary transfer type	828	Automatic. Schutte type ADH 160 multi-spindle, set up for the production of alloy steel gear blanks	369
Handling equipment for threaded inserts	834	Automatic assembly operations on spider components for vehicle transmission systems. Renault transfer line for Automatic assembly units. Wickman standard	588 294	Automatic stator winding machine. Ponsia type PAW-15A	751
Arrestor, press brake, Powerful Udal	459	Automatic bar feeding. Production increases obtained with	992	"Automatic" 360° Profiler copy milling system. Mimik	747
Arrol, Sir William:		Automatic. Brown & Sharpe No. 2B single-spindle, Duplomatic hydraulic copy-turning attachment for	301	Automatic tool changing equipment. Heid type DFM-NCC 1000 chucking lathe with	590
Installation of Hugh Smith heavy duty Edgemill plate edge milling machine	716	Automatic bush insertion. Equipment for Automatic camshaft grinder. Schaudt type ACM500	173	Automatic tool changing. Webster & Bennett Vertical turning and boring machine with	647
Arrowsmith Tool & Mfg. Co.:		Automatic chucking lathe. Weston Williams	943	Automatic turning and thread-chasing machine. Eboas	10
Machine for high-speed forming of cylindrical sheet metal parts ..	993	Automatic. Cone 12-in. PD3 chucking Automatic. Convermatic RF16 ..	578 818	Automatic turret lathe. Gildemeister type RN 63-315/SE/S3, with Siemens adaptive control and Sinumerik 320 NC equipment	223 745
Ash & Lacy Group developments ..	995	Automatic cut-to-length line. Bronx fully-automatic-cycle chucking lathe. Kummer type 3-50 high-precision	227	Automatic unloading on a Vaughan Associates transfer machine	212
Ash Machinery Sales, Ltd.:		Automatic-cycle lathe. Ferrelrinha type KU	307, 5E Sept. 17	Automatic washing, degreasing and drying machine. Sturtevant	633
Exhibits at Midlands Engineering Exhibition	111	Automatic-cycle machine for electrolytic grinding of tungsten-carbide throw-away tips. Wendt	503	Automatic work storage system	523
Assembling body shells for the Austin Maxi car	962	Automatic. Demonstration of Index type ER	955	Automatic work storage system. King-Triax	87
Assembling golf ball markers. Gilman-Fraser Indexomatic rotary table machine for	556, 829	Automatic die casting. Mechanizing insert location for	351, 506	Automatics. Brown & Sharpe No. OOE and OOC single-spindle. Design improvements in	301
Assembly and Fastener Engineering Exhibition	828	Automatic drilling fixtures with fluidic control	293	Automatics. Conference on problems associated with	434
Assembly equipment. Micromatic automatic gauging and	970	Automatic folding machine. Besco-Auto-fold type 100/125	35	Automatically demagnetizing work on magnetic chucks. Equipment for Automatically grinding end mills. Equipment for	514 472
Assembly for a television tube. Minitrans units for positioning and spot welding component parts for the production of composite	500	Automatic gauging and assembly equipment. Micromatic	970	Automatically washing roller bearings. Installation for	538
Assembly machine. Gilman-Fraser Indexomatic automatic	556, 829	Automatic gauging unit with fluid controls Automatic hack-sawing machine. Stolzer Kasto type UBS 180A fully ..	1027 15	Automation application of Broom Wade drill units. Low-cost	368
Assembly machines. Badelex linear indexing and rotary indexing chassis for building up	831	Automatic. Herbert-BSA Batchmatic 50 NC bar. Set-up on	172	Automation at the works of Bellows-Valvair Low-cost	322, 460
Assembly machines. Vaun-Bodin in-line modular and rotary transfer type automatic	828	Automatic high-speed tube cutting machine. Horoma type JU-R-EHVM fully ..	340	Automation, Ltd. 12, 337, 421, 751	
Assembly of spoked wheels. Automated Assembly of threaded bush to a sheet metal part by the Prestincert system	26	Automatic horizontal bandsawing machine. Startrite-Metora type VMB 250 ..	427	Automotive Products Group:	
Assembly operations on spider components for motor vehicle transmission systems. Renault transfer line for automatic	588	Automatic horizontal bandsawing machine. Wespa type 260A	58	Installation of laminar down-flow clean room	432
Assembly units. Wickman standard automatic	294	Automatic hydraulic tube bending machine. M.C. type 350	1053	Autoprogrammer unit. VDF	312
Associated British Machine Tool Makers, Ltd.:		Automatic lathes. Tool pre-setting for Decomat	394	Avco Bay State Abrasives Divn.: Abrasive machining of tensile test pieces	657
Associated Industrial Consultants, Ltd.:		Automatic lathe. Manurhin Axomat 50 programme-controlled	822	Avdel, Ltd.:	
Halving maintenance costs with the MTM-2 maintenance data system	49	Automatic loading of rubber rollers on a cylindrical grinder	274	Cherry Drive high-clench rivet	669
Installation of computerized stock control system at Linread	235	Automatic machine for marking nozzles for gas burners. Funditor	876	Avery, W. & T., Ltd.	300
Astra type IMM 135 A TM drilling and tapping machine	626	Automatic machine for winding layer coils. Eubanks	337	Axle cases. Thompson double-ended friction welder for	973
Atlas Copco (Gt. Britain), Ltd.:		Automatic machining system for crown wheels. Vaun	60	Axle housings. tubular. Installation of G. F. M. automatic forging plant at Tubes Ltd. for the production of ..	734
MRS 20 air-operated portable saw Attachment. Simple differential, for profile milling	703 150	Automatic measuring system. Bendix Sheffield CNC Cordax	188, 240	Axomat 50 programme-controlled automatic lathe. Manurhin	822
Attewell Engineering Co., Ltd.:		Automatic multi-station rotary marking machines. Pryor	339	Aylesbury Automation, Ltd.:	
Devonshire adjustable drill jig ..	111	Automatic operation of machines by air-hydraulic units	322	Vibration parts feeder	1076
Austin Maxi car. Assembling body shells for the	962	Automatic Production Techniques, Ltd.:		Azdel sheet. Glass-reinforced thermoplastics part formed from	565
Auto-collimation telescopic units. Carl Zeiss Jena optical-electronic alignment and	616	Optical projector for inspecting turbine blades	1060		
"Auto-stack building". Japanese ..	956	Automatic programming for NC lathes with EXAPT 2	215		
Autoforge casting/forging process ..	249, 8E Oct. 15	Automatic programming for NC lathes with EXAPT 2. VDF demonstration of Automatic programming for NC machine tools. Czechoslovak approach to Automatic. Prontor-Werk Alfred Gauthier type GM 127-4 sliding-headstock ..	661 581 820		
Automated assembly of spoked wheels	535				
Automated die casting machines. Applications of Kippeaster	862				
Automated, fully-, broaching machine. Lapointe 2-way electro-mechanical	118				
Automated heat treatment at the works of Edward Pryor & Son	808				
Automated inspection equipment. Thorn Bendix	983				
Automated inspection for defects and dimensions. SIRA conference on ..	88, 1054				
Automated plant for the production of tubular forgings. Installation of G. F. M. highly, at Tubes Ltd.	734				
Automated work progress system for batch production	522				

B

B & G Hydraulics, Ltd.:	
Bandagee-2 hydraulic solenoid valves	695
Type BGCR pump/motor units ..	549
B & R Relays, Ltd.:	
Plug-in timers for relays	985
BICC Cables used in Superprofiler E.S.144 NC profile milling machines	279
BISRA Electro-Slag Refining Technology: Use of a plasma torch in electro-slag refining	287
BOC omni-directional tractor for flame-cutting large plates	618

	Page		Page		Page
B. P. Energol GRS 260 synthetic gear lubricant	914	Batch production, Small, on a Hydra-point Bridgeport NC milling machine. . .	672	Berg & Co. G. m. b. H.: Electro-mechanical actuators for clamping and positioning	1022
BP Energol QA55 and QA60 accelerated quench oils	674	Batch production. The cell system of machine grouping for	922	Berglesshubel type DB F 315 by 500 precision turning and boring machine ..	1017
BP Plastics Cellobond dough moulding compound for machine tool components ..	949	Batch production. The Serck Audco cell system of	1002	Berry Smith, Ltd.: Lesney try-out press	339
B. P. S. Machinery & Spares Co., Ltd. 82, 373, 382, 482, 541, 659		Batchmatic 50 NC bar automatic. Set-up on Herbert-BSA	172	Besco-Autofold type 100/125 automatic folding machine	35
B. R. B. Precision Engineers, Ltd.: Overhead tool slide attachment for a capstan lathe	1038	Bath M.: The use of pneumatic proximity gauges for control of turned diameters ..	1054	Best, E. A. & Co.	671
BSA Sintered Components, Ltd.: Sintered parts for the Maxi car ..	692	Baths, Techne fluidised, for temperature testing	128	Beta 30 inspection machine. DEA ..	255
Badelex, Ltd.: Linear and rotary indexing chassis for building up automatic assembly machines	831	Batric, Ltd.: Low-voltage portable tools for use with truck power unit	648	Betts & Co., Ltd.: Installation of Luminous Wall oven for annealing aluminium tubes ..	774
Badge reader. Ferranti data scan ..	1031	Battery casings, Producing small lead/antimony inserts for, on a Kippcaster automated die casting machine ..	865	Bi-metal components. High-strength Blax oil groove cutting machine ..	356
Badge readers. Sealectro data card and ..	1019	Beams, Production of structural, by high-frequency welding	632	Bidwell, H. T.: Machining investment castings ..	573
Baigent & Bird, Ltd.: Cutting stainless steel with plasma arc ..	73	Beardow, J. E.: Investment in machine tools	93	Biglia hydraulic second-operation lathes ..	940
Balancer. Type IRD 340 vibration analyser/dynamic	658	Bearing. A new type of linear roller ..	655	Bigwood, Joshua, & Son Ltd.: Flying die shears	539
Balancing fully-assembled car engines. Schenck machine for	300	Bearing. Differential rotary	390	Scrap balling unit	447
Baldwin Fluid Power, Ltd.: Push-button valve operator	696	Bearing location in cast magnesium support member for a racing car. Set-up on Bridgeport turret mill for producing ..	154	Bijlenga, N. V. Machinefabriek	928
Ball bushings. INA	390	Bearing material. New Tufnol dry ..	646	Billets. Hamworthy rapid heating machine for small	427
Ball bushings, New Spiro	552	Bearing production, Multi-national company for, to be formed by SKF ..	997	Binks-Bullows, Ltd.: New airless spray units	857
Ball-screws with vernier adjustment for preload. Rotax standard	699	Bearings, Ball and roller, with plastics races	807	Birfeed automatic bar feed magazines. Increased production with the use of ..	992
Balling unit. scrap, Joshua Bigwood ..	447	Bearings, INA cam follower, with UNF threads	698	Blacking solutions for metals. Koldblak ..	51
Bamkin, J. W., & Co., Ltd.: Machine after 2½ years of uninterrupted service	199	Bearings, The design of plane hydrostatic, for machine tool slideways ..	242	Blanking press installation at the works of ..	71
Bandgee-2 hydraulic solenoid valves ..	695	Bearings. Unground ball and roller ..	671	Blazynski, T. Z.: Free-implosive forming of Roots-blower impellers	655
Bandsawing machine. Japanese-built Amada type 300	906	Bearings. Washing roller, Installation for automatically	538	Blohm, Robert: Type 525 Perfect surface grinder ..	302
Bandsawing machine. Qualters & Smith type QSB 7A. Sawmaster	626	Bearings. Wear indicator for thrust ..	128	Type 204 surface grinder	592
Bandsawing machine. Rusch type AS 300 high-speed horizontal	56	Bedford, James, & Co. (Halifax) Ltd.: Ele-Raffe mobile hoist	151	Blow-feed semi-automatic screwdriver. Churchill	833
Bandsawing machine. Startrite-Metora type VMB 250 automatic horizontal	427	Behrens, H.	819	Blow-torch. Firecrest miniature ..	946
Bandsawing machine. Trennjaeger M. G. Swiftcut horizontal	712	Bellows Valvair, Ltd.: Cylinder and valve unit for receiving signals from fluid logic system ..	987	Bobbins. Plastics moulded coil ..	179
Bandsawing machine. Wespa type 200A automatic horizontal	58	Low-cost automation	322, 460	Bodine Corporation, U.S.A.	828
Bar automatic. Herbert-BSA Batchmatic 50 NC, Set-up on	172	10-in. rotary feed table	943	Bodmer noiseless riveting machines and heads	834
Bar feeding. Production increases obtained with automatic	992	Bendata tube configuration measuring system. Pines	1051	Bodmer riveting machine developments ..	464
Bar grinding developments. Lidkoping high-speed centreless	102	Bending machine, Hugh Smith 1200-ton vertical plate, installed at Wm. Neill & Son	797	Body shells, Assembling, for the Austin Maxi car	962
Bar stock. Milling small components in multiples from	672	Bending machines. Ste-Co Products type SBM section	744	Boley & Leinen: Lero 26 precision turret lathe ..	896
Bar straightening and polishing machine. Bronx roll-type	742	Bending process, ram, Production of hydraulic tube fitting elbows by the ..	397	Multitype JB/R programme-controlled capstan lathe	1016
Barclay, Gordon H., (Manufacturing) Ltd.: Arc-generating attachment for milling machines and lathes	491	Bendix Automotive & Automation Co., Automation and Measurement Divn. (See Bendix Corporation)		Bonding together sheet aluminium components for the Concorde using Klingfast self-adhesive aluminium foil tape ..	651
Barker Machine Tools & Equipment, Ltd. 1013, 1018		Bendix Corporation: Free-Flex pivots	389	Boneham & Turner, Ltd.: Fine-boring spindle with micro-step tool adjustment	775
Barnes Engineering Co.: Scanning infra-red camera	982	NC equipment to be marketed in the U. K.	877	Booth, James, Aluminium, Ltd.: The widening field of application for aluminium extrusions	362
Barr & Stroud, Ltd.: Benefits obtained from the use of an Edlund-Matic 2NL machining centre ..	824	Automation and Measurement Divn.: Automatic gauging unit with fluidic controls	1027	Booth, John, & Sons (Bolton) Ltd.: Large diebed end produced by fabrication	105
Barrel finishing machine. Vanco C. S. 60, T	1006	Gauge with laser interferometer transducer	544	Borazon abrasive. Results of tests with ..	859
Barrow, G.: Contact resistance methods of hot machining	740	Laser beam probe	979	Borazon cubic boron nitride	146
Barton, H. K.: Mechanizing insert location for automatic die casting	351, 506	Position read-out system for Sheffield Micro-Form grinders	726	Borchardt, F. A., (Machinery & Plant) Ltd.	734
Basile, Ugo: Four-channel programme timer	63	Sheffield CNC Cordax automatic measuring system	188, 240	Boring and facing machine, Special-purpose, incorporating Bridgeport heads	969
Baskets. wire, British Federal machine for making	415	Sheffield Cordax 3-axis NC co-ordinate inspection machine	978	Boring and milling machine, Ceramic type 100L floor type NC	820
Batch production. Automated work progress system for	522	Sheffield Mesuray X-ray gauge for tube wall thickness	567	Boring and milling machine. Rambaudi type FV 4 vertical	1028
Batch production of machine tool components. "Machining lines" for	45	Sine table for use with Cordax measuring machine	714	Boring and surfacing bead. Olivetti Versibore	664
		Benrath Machine Tools, Ltd.	591	Boring and turning machine. East German type 315 by 500 precision ..	1017
				Boring and turning machine. Morando type VN 12 NC vertical	371
				Boring and turning mill. Large Schless vertical	449
				Boring and turning mill, Set-up on a Frorlep NC vertical, at the works of Universal Fisher Engineering ..	252

	Page		Page		Page
Boring and turning mill, Table of very large, being installed in turbine bay of Skoda Works	156	British Oxygen Co., Ltd.:		C.J. (Yeovil), Ltd.:	
Boring attachment. Special taper ..	976	Falcon plasma arc machine for cutting stainless steel	73	A comprehensive investment casting service	328
Boring bars. Koyemann presetter for ..	425	Omni-directional tractor for flame-cutting large plates	618	CNC Cordax automatic measuring system. Bendix	180
Boring head, Olivetti Multibore adjustable, for operation on machining centres ..	663	Omni-directional tractor system incorporated in Reyrolle handling equipment	947	C.N.M.P. - Berthel:	
Boring machine. Application of Indicon-R position indicating equipment to a horizontal	298	Plate cutting arrangements using optical projection	619	TF range of vertical turning and boring mills	697
Boring machine. Ceruti Cerutimatic NC horizontal	502	British Standards Institution:		C.T. (London), Ltd.	975
Boring machine, Giddings & Lewis-Fraser type 70a-E horizontal NC, for heavy-duty machining operations	948	Metrication Conference	637	CUPE - The Cranfield Unit for Precision Engineering	37
Boring machine, Giddings & Lewis-Fraser 70a-E NC, installed at Wilson & Longbottom	234	British Steel Corporation:		Cables, Handling system for BICC, on Superprofiler E.S.144 NC profile milling machine	279
Boring machine, Heald 6-spindle fine, with a rotary indexing work table	1037	Midland Group, Special Steel Products Divn.:		Calculators. Friden decimalization range of electronic	270
Boring machine. Union type BFT 90/2 horizontal	907	Electroslag welding of large platens ..	808	Cam followers with UNF threads. INA ..	698
Boring spindle, B & T fine-, with micro-step tool adjustment	775	Equipment developed for in-process measurement of machined diameters ..	1034	Cam milling machine. Kollmann NC ..	1014
Boring, Tooling for, on NC machine tools ..	321	British Thornton Ltd.:		Cam-milling on the Healy Flexiformer ..	950
Boron nitride, Borazon cubic	146	Adjustable triangle	741	Camberley Automation, Ltd.:	
Bowl feeders. Churchill Vibron pneumatically operated	263	Broaching machine. Eaves & Washbourne Odin 5-28 hydraulic vertical	109	Type CA/SD/1 lamination stack dispensing equipment	903
Bowles Engineering Corp.:		Broaching machine. Forest 10-ton capacity vertical	175	Cambridge University:	
Micro-Modular Fluidics system	987	Broaching machine. Lapointe 2-way electro-mechanical	118	Help for machine tool design	649
Brake discs. Hegenscheidt type 7795 roller finishing machine for motor vehicle ..	895	Broaching machine. Marico hydraulic press and	20	Spur gear shaping forces	937
Brazing equipment, Multiple, incorporating 12 gas jets	715	Bronx Engineering Co., Ltd.:		Camera. Scanning infra-red	982
Brehm machines. Tube cutting service on ..	112	Fully-automatic cut-to-length line and other exhibits at International Sheet Metal Exhibition	24	Camshaft grinding machine. Schaudt type ACM500 automatic	173
Brewer, C.E., (Metalcraft) Ltd. (See Brewer Rapid Riveting Systems)		Roll-type bar straightening and polishing machine	742	Cancer, Skin, due to cutting oil	781
Brewer Rapid Riveting Systems:		Brook Motors, Ltd.:		Capstan conversion system. Developments with the GKN	572
Type P18/C6 air-operated riveting machine	711, 919	Developments in die casting	866	Capula Pneumatics, Ltd.:	
Bridgeport heads, Application of A & S-, to special-purpose machines	969	Brookman, Ltd.:		Micro-solenoid 3-port twin-manifold units incorporated in electro-pneumatic sequential controller	1036
Bridgeport milling machine with Moog Hydra-Point NC system. Small batch production on a	672	Rapid construction of multi-head drilling machine	358	Some aspects of the design and manufacture of pneumatic valves	928
Bridgeport turret mill set up for producing a bearing location in a cast magnesium support member for a racing car	154	Broom & Wade, Ltd.:		Valves used in new manifold-mounted pneumatic control system for the GKN capstan conversion equipment	572
Briney Bushing Inc.:		Equipment for automatic bush insertion ..	357	Carbide hobs. Mikron	857
Twist drilling or gun drilling?	1020	Drill units incorporated in low-cost automation system	368	Carbide. Sandvik Coromant GC cemented ..	792
British Aircraft Corporation Ltd.:		Installation of Delapena 2-stage honing equipment	608	Carbon fibres. Tensile tests on single ..	704
Use of Klingfast self-adhesive aluminium foil tape for bonding aircraft components together	651	Brown & Sharpe, Ltd.:		Card and badge readers. Sealectro data ..	1019
Filton Divn.:		Design improvements in No. 00B and 00C single-spindle automatics	301	Card gauge for data processing machine. Plastics moulded	177
NC machining of Concorde components ..	282	Diplomatic copy-turning attachment for No. 2B automatic	301	Cariflex thermoplastic rubbers for use in chemical milling	222
British Aluminium Co., Ltd.:		Bruck NC perforating press installed at Ash & Lacy	996	Carne, Rudolph, & Co. Ltd.	493
Development of the rolling mills at Falkirk	271	Brunner Machine Tools, Ltd.	543	Carobronze, Ltd.	669
British Association of Machine Tool Merchants annual general meeting and luncheon	957	Buck & Hickman, Ltd.	152, 301	Carousell-type ultrasonic cleaning plant. Kerry	544
British European Airways:		Bulgarian machine tools	787	Carrier for large diesel engine liners. Quick-acting	931
Installation of Feedback data collection system	613	Bulge former. Rubber hydraulic	993	Carter Controls, Inc.:	
British Federal Welder & Machine Co., Ltd.:		Bunker-Ramo Corporation:		Rotary actuators	551
Machine for making wire baskets	415	A self-contained spindle unit for adaptive control milling operations	376	Cast pre-forms. Producing forged parts from	81, 249
British Iron and Steel Research Association:		Type 2300 NC system	75	Casting/forging process. The Autoforge ..	249, 8E Oct.15
Electro-Slag Refining Technology:		Type 2601 and 3601 NC systems for lathes	1009	Castings. close-tolerance alloy, Comprehensive investment casting service for production of	328
Use of a plasma torch in electro-slag refining	287	Burgmaster, Ltd.:		Castings. Machining investment	573
British Lead Mills, Ltd.:		Turret-type machine for drilling fuel atomiser components	129	Castrol Hydromul fire-resistant hydraulic fluids	414
Use of lead as a decelerator	63	Burmah-Castrol Industrial, Ltd.:		Caterpillar Tractor Co., U.S.A.:	
British Leyland Motors, Ltd.:		Castrol Hydromul fire-resistant hydraulic fluids	414	Inertia type friction welder	1015
Sintered parts for the Maxi car	692	Burnett, J.C.:		Inspecting large workpieces on a machine tool	1007
Pressed Steel Fisher Divn.:		Arc-generating attachment for milling machines and lathes	488	Caterpillar Tractor Co., Ltd.:	
Assembling body shells for the Austin Maxi car	962	Bush insertion. Equipment for automatic ..	357	Use of Rhodes hydraulic presses for straightening fabricated structures ..	101
British Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association:		Bushings. INA ball	390	Catmur Machine Tool Corporation, Ltd. ..	341
Rationalization and control of die casting cycle variables	709	Bushings. New Spiro ball	552	Cell-system of batch production. The Serck Audeo	1002
British Olivetti, Ltd, Numerical Control Divn.:		Butler Machine Tool Co., Ltd.:		Cell-system of machine grouping for batch production. The	922
	663	Planer with NC and copying facilities ..	470	Cell-system of manufacture. The	761

C

	Page
Centralube, Ltd.:	
Crane rail lubrication applicator	909
Centre drive grinding on Landis machines	952
Centre. New Rotor precision live	909
Centrifugally cast tube used as machining stock	458
Centring machine. Wavis Facematic facing and	336
Ceramic-fibre linings for furnaces	1048
Cermatic type 100L floor-type horizontal boring and milling machine with NC.	
Ceruti	820
Cerobend low melting point alloy. Use of, in the production of hydraulic tube fitting elbows.	397
Ceruti Cermatic type 100L NC floor-type boring and milling machine	820
Ceruti Cerutimatic NC horizontal boring machine	502
Chain-type work-head drives on a crank-shaft grinder	550
Chance Bros., Ltd.:	
Performance of nylon gears	170
Channel Tool Distributors, Ltd.:	
Exhibit at E.I.A. Engineering Exhibition	713
Chapman & Smith, Ltd.	946
Charlesford Engineering Co., Ltd.:	
90° bend conveyor unit	72
Charman Machinery, Ltd.:	
Automatic loading of rubber rollers on a cylindrical grinder	274
Chatburn Chantry, Ltd.:	
Stretch straightener for stainless steel reinforcing bars	9
Checking engineering components.	
Portable comparator for	347
Checking rig for solenoids	461
Checking small cylindrical components.	
Equipment for	461
Chemical machining of metal parts.	
Equipment for use in the	27
Chemical milling. Thermoplastic rubbers for use in	222
Chemicle G.70 cleaning and protecting solution	208
Cherry Drive rivet. Avdel	669
Chlorothene VG solvent for vapour degreasing	620
Chrysler axle plant. Transfer machine for differential gear cases installed at the	
Chuckling automatic. Cone 12-in. PD3	578
Chuckling lathe. Bulgarian programme-controlled type CE 081	787
Chuckling lathe. Heid type DFM-NCC 1000, with automatic tool changing equipment	590
Chuckling lathe. Heidenreich & Harbeck type DP 252 NCMR front	661
Chuckling lathe. Kummer type 3-50 high-precision automatic-cycle	227
Chuckling lathe. Weston Williams automatic	943
Chuckling lathes. WMW Mafumat type DF 315 and 315NC	745
Chuckling machine. Motch & Merryweather vertical. Fluidic control circuit for	577
Chucks. magnetic. Equipment for automatically demagnetizing work on	514
Churchill Automatic Assembly, Ltd.:	
"Blow-feed" semi-automatic screw-driver	833
Universal machine for automating the assembly of spoked wheels	535
Vibron pneumatically-operated bowl feeders	263
Churchill, Charles, Group	253
Churchill, Charles, Ltd.	426
Churchill Gear Machines, Ltd.:	
Improvements to universal gear shaving machines	910

	Page
Churchill-Redman, Ltd.:	
Developments in methods employed for the production of the new P60 tracer lathe	42
Link-line for preparing bevel pinion blanks	568
P5 lathe used for shell turning at R.O.F., Birtley	612
Ciclomatic L.L. cutting-off machine with new type of loading equipment. Adige-Sala	744
Cimtrol Electronics Europe:	
Acramatic 5 - a new Cincinnati NC system	756
Cincinnati Milling Machine Co., U.S.A.:	
Acramatic 5 - a new NC system	756
Guidelines for NC tooling	762
Profile milling machine under direct computer control	256
Some recent developments	202
30- by 60-in. bridge-type profile milling machine with Acramatic IV NC and Acramizer adaptive control	225
20- by 50-in. Hydro-Tel NC profile milling machine	1049
Cincinnati Milling Machines, Ltd.	202, 225, 817, 1049
Cincinnati Nederland N.V.:	
TwinGrip 3-300 centreless grinder	817
Circles. drilling holes on, Meedings machine for	338
Citenco, Ltd.:	
Hi-Speed FHP motor	311
Clamped-tip tools for rough machining.	
New	927
Clamping and positioning. Electro-mechanical actuators for	1022
Clamping pads for an automatic soldering machine. Viton	22
Clare Collets, Ltd.:	
Sabre-Mill cutter for roughing and finishing operations	391
See also	630
Clark, Alan J., Machine Tools Co.	339
Clark, George, (Sheffield), Ltd.:	
Installation of stretch straightener for stainless steel reinforcing bars	9
Clayton Dewandre Co., Ltd.:	
Large installation of Ward capstan lathes with Dial-Set equipment	237, 8E Sept. 10
Clean air enclosures of modular construction. K & S-Pell Sales laminar flow	901
Clean room. Laminar down-flow	432
Cleaners. solvent, Dawe series 6576 ultrasonic Mini Cleaners	34
Cleaning and protecting solution. Chemicle G.70	206
Cleaning equipment. Sturtevant rotary head	633
Cleaning plant. Kerry carousel-type ultrasonic	544
Clearlift hydraulic floor crane. Harvey Frost Mk. 2 5-cwt.	851
Clutches. Formsprag	695
Coating. Dagstrip 10 pattern release	112
Coating. Hard metal with hard surface	776
Coating. Molco 277 spirit-based	327
Coating. Zinc-Cote cold application zinc, now in aerosol containers	87
Coil-to-coil slitting line. Vickers-McKay	310, 399
Coils. winding layer, Eubanks automatic machine for	337
Coiled thick-wall tube	313
Coined hinges for nylon parts. Du Pont	196
Cold-cathode numerical indicator tubes.	
New	309
Cold extruded multi-diameter shafts. Plant for producing	633
Cold forging machines. New Greenbat	425
Cold forming machines for nut blanks. National-Kayser type 53	994
Cold forming thermoplastic materials	565
Colight D.M.V.L. exposure frame	1023

	Page
Collectors for removing oil mist. Use of AAF	1010
College of Aeronautics:	
Cranfield Unit for Precision Engineering	37
Collet & Engelhard Maschinenfabrik G.m.b.H.:	
Minor-MC machining centre	172
Combustion chamber. Wankel engine, Diamond grinding operation on	214
Commutators. Turning, with diamond tools	421
Compacting presses. Hydramet	55, 741
Comparator for checking engineering components. Portable	347
Comparator stand fitted with Tesa dial indicator. "Economy"	717
Compressor crankcases. Snyder transfer machine for operations on air conditioning.	257
Computer-aided programming procedures. Czechoslovak	581
Computer, C.I.I.8K capacity, used in Renault Unisurf system	124
Computer control and programming for NC machines	801
Computer control for Ford gear making process	851
Computer control. NC machine tools under direct	2
Computer control of machine tools. Direct	256
Computer-controlled drafting machine and 3D milling machine	123
Computer graphics. Part-programming and	754
Computer Instrumentation, Ltd.:	
7000 series plotters and 5500 series magnetic tape input systems	292
Computer, New small-, time-sharing system	471
Computer program. Optimization of cutting conditions for milling by a digital	753
Computer, Reference, for use with the Talyrond instrument	335
Computer system. time-sharing, GEAPT language for NC tape preparation with a	596
Computerized stock control scheme for Linread	235
Comstock, T.R.:	
A self-contained spindle unit for adaptive control milling operations	376
Conco Inc.:	
Stak-o-matic programme-controlled crane	523
Concorde components. NC machining of Concorde. mould for radome nose cone for the, Elliptical contour turning operations on a	209
Cone Automatic Machine Co., Ltd.	578
Cone Automatic Machine Co., U.S.A.:	
12-in. PD3 chucking automatic	578
Cone, radome nose, for the Concorde. Elliptical contour turning operations on a mould for a	209
Conference on numerically-controlled machines	753
Connecting rods. Mercer set-up for simultaneously gauging for centre distance, bow and twist on	743
Conquest International inspection machine. Ferranti	11
Contact resistance methods of hot machining	740
Contour grinder. First Aldridge	475
Contour turning on a Webster & Bennett machine. Elliptical	209
Control, adaptive, milling operations. A self-contained spindle unit for	376
Control. adaptive, Naumberg single-spindle honing machines with	631
Control, adaptive, system on Cincinnati 30- by 60-in. NC bridge-type profile milling machine. Demonstration of Acramizer	225

	Page		Page		Page
Control, adaptive, system and Sinumerik 320 NC equipment, Siemens, demonstrated on Gildemeister automatic turret lathe	223	Control, numerical, The possibilities of open-loop, for application to existing machines	41	Copy-turning equipment, hydraulic, Ferrelirinha & Irmao type KU automatic-cycle lathe with	307
Control, adaptive, The possibilities of retrofitting	161, 316, 398	Control, numerical, Tooling for boring on machine tools with	321	Copy-turning lathe, Fischer +GF+ type KDM 14/125, with punched-tape sequence control equipment ..	306
Control, Computer, and programming for NC machines	801	Control, numerical, Use of, in the production of die casting dies ..	190	Copying attachment for Galdabini straightening press	52
Control, computer, Drafting machine and 3D milling machine with ..	123	Control, numerical, Using, effectively for one-off and prototype work ..	184	Copying equipment, Additions to the range of Mimik hydraulic	746
Control, Computer, for Ford gear making process	851	Control, numerical, VDF demonstration of automatic programming for lathes with, with EXAPT 2	661	Copying facilities on Butler NC planer	470
Control, computer, NC machine tools under direct	2	Control of turned diameters. The use of pneumatic proximity gauges for	1054	Copying lathe, Mafumat type DSKD 100 unit-construction	264
Control, computer, of machine tools. Direct	256	Control, pneumatic, system for the GKN capstan lathe conversion equipment. Manifold-mounted	572	Copying lathe, Russian-built type 1K732 programme-controlled ..	785
Control demonstrator. NC machine. tool	935	Control, programme, Machines with (See Programme control. Machines with)		Copying lathe, Schaefer type HK 300 programme-controlled	374
Control, electronic, solid state, modules. Operating characteristics of	442	Control, programme sequence, system for capstan lathes. Hepworth Dial-Set	111	Corbach, K.: Application of vibration measuring techniques in industrial practice ..	737
Control, fluidic, Automatic drilling fixtures with	293	Control, programme, Stak-o-matic crane with	525	Cordax automatic measuring system. Bendix Sheffield CNC	188, 240
Control, fluidic, circuit for Motch & Merryweather vertical chucking machine	577	Control, sequence, equipment. Fischer +GF+ copy-turning lathe with punched-tape	306	Cordax measuring machine. Sine table for use with	714
Control, fluidic, programme unit. Techne	968	Control, sequence, equipment. Herbert 2D capstan lathe with EMI-MEC ..	76	Cordax position readout system for Sheffield Micro-Form grinders ..	726
Control, industrial, New logic system for	211	Control, sequence, equipment. Large installation of Ward capstan lathes with Dial-Set	237, SE Sept. 10	Cordax 3-axis NC inspection machine. Sheffield	978
Control, numerical, An integrated manufacturing cycle with machine tools with	753	Control, speed, Morristat electronic motor	687	Core for Massey-Ferguson transmission unit produced by CO ₂ process ..	51
Control, numerical, Applications of, at Churchill-Redman, Ltd. ..	42	Control, tape, Machines with (See Numerical control. Machines with)		Cork, Compressed, pulley drives ..	346
Control, numerical, Automatic programming for lathes with, with EXAPT 2	215	Controls, fluidic, Automatic gauging unit with	1027	Corning Glass Works: Fluidic Products Dept.: Combined electric micro-switch and fluid logic unit	990
Control, numerical, Computer control and programming for machines with	801	Controlled-humidity drying installation for investment casting moulds ..	534	Fluidic control circuit for Motch & Merryweather vertical chucking machine	577
Control, numerical, Conference on machines with	753	Controller, Electro-pneumatic sequential	1036	Proximity detection equipment with combined electric and fluidic switching units	990
Control, numerical, Cutting systems with, for future industrial needs ..	755	Controllers, Dial-Air pressure ..	548	Coromant cutting data checks. Sandvik ..	794
Control, numerical, Czechoslovak approach to automatic programming for machine tools with	581	Conver Maschinenbau G. m. b. H. & Co., K. G.: Convermatic RF16 automatic ..	818	Coromant GC carbide. Sandvik ..	792
Control, numerical, equipment for point-to-point positioning. SNECMA-Elecma	819	Conversion rule, Metric, in plastics ..	768	Corpet Louvet automatic rotor die casting machines	396
Control, numerical, equipment of type ST. Numericon	370	Conversion system. Developments with the GKN capstan	572	Corrosion preventive fluid. Ardrex 3961 water displacing and ..	726
Control, numerical, equipment, Siemens adaptive control system and Sinumerik 320, demonstrated on Gildemeister turret lathe	223	Conversion unit. Accumulator incorporated in lathe	235	Cost saving installations at the works of Petters, Some	82
Control, numerical, Guidelines for tooling under	762	Converter, Oerlikon ac to dc, for arc welding applications	555	CO ₂ process. Massey-Ferguson transmission unit core produced by ..	51
Control, numerical, Machines with (See Numerical control. Machines with)		Conveyor unit. Charlesford 90° bend Cookers, Versatran/A.R.O. industrial robot set up for spot welding parts for electric	72	Coulthard, Wm., & Co., Ltd.: Applications of Kippcaster automated die casting machines	862
Control, numerical, Machining of Concorde components under ..	262	Coolant and cutting oil. clarifying, Sack precoat filter units for ..	833	Counter, E. N. M. low-torque 5-figure Counters. "Advance Industrial Electronics" type RC 6000 ..	549
Control, numerical, Machining under, at the Lacy-Hulbert air compressor works	553	Coolant clarifier. Philips Magnadrum series D magnetic type	902	Counting and weighing system. Howe Richardson	698
Control, numerical, Producing work in larger batches on machines with ..	841	Coolant filtration. New equipment for air cleaning and	902	Counting unit incorporating fluid logic. Foster Fluidics	542
Control, numerical, service. Moog Hydra-Point sub-contract	91	Coolants, How, affect the performance of resin-bonded abrasive wheels ..	900	Couplings, Glenthorne high-pressure swivel	986
Control, numerical, system. Acramatic 5 - a new Cincinnati	756	Coolbor oil hole twist drills	812	Coventry Precision, Ltd., Dex Machine Tools Divn.	391
Control, numerical, system. Bunker-Ramo type 2300	75	Co-ordinate drilling machine, Kolb type KBN E 30, with Fancu open-loop NC	835	Tools Divn.	893, 894
Control, numerical, system. Ordimat Cobra point-to-point	891	Co-ordinate drilling machine, Raboma Rabomat NC	229	Cowlshaw Walker & Co., Ltd.: Agreement to sell and service D. P. F. presses	517
Control, numerical, systems, for lathes. Bunker-Ramo type 2601 and 3601 ..	1006	Co-ordinate measuring machines ..	501	Arrangement for marketing Danish presses	858
Control, numerical, systems. New Slo-Syn	502	Co-ordinate positioning table. Aciera production drilling machine with ..	978	Crack detector for use with non-ferrous bars	413
Control, numerical, systems. Slo-Syn electro-hydraulic stepping drive unit for	665	Co-ordinate table. C. & N. type 7800 ..	18	Crane, Harvey Frost Mk. 2 5-cwt. Clearlift hydraulic floor	851
Control, numerical, tape preparation, GEAPT language for, with a time-sharing computer system	596	Coppas International (U. K.), Ltd. Copy milling machine. Rambaudi ..	648	Crane rail lubrication applicator. Centralube	909
		Ramcop 3D-1000 hydraulic ..	989	Crane, Stak-o-matic programme-controlled	525
		Copy milling system, Nassoia Sentidux, and FMK 500 copy milling machine	1028	Cranfield Unit for Precision Engineering	37
		Copy-turning attachment, Diplomatic hydraulic, for Brown & Sharpe No. 2B single-spindle automatic	728	Crankcases, air conditioning compressor, Snyder transfer machine for operations on	257
			301	Crankcases for small diesel engines. Efficient production of	482

	Page
Cramic Engineering Co., Ltd.: Machine Tools Divn.: Superprofiler E.S. 144 NC profile milling machine	279
Creep feed grinding	688
Creep test for Hydro-Check units ..	463
Cribs, Tool, with automatic selection signals	1058
Crittall-Hope Ltd.: Use of Harrison Digitiser system on cutting line	621
Cross Co.: Installation of a Transermatic at Chrysler plant for operations on differential gear cases	666
Cross-drilled components. An unorthodox approach to the produc- tion of	540
Cross International: "Metricated" machine tools	35
New factory at Knowsley "topped out"	276
Croucher, Anthony H., Ltd.: Small batch production on a Hydra- Point Bridgeport NC milling machine	672
Crown wheels. Vaun automatic machin- ing system for	60
Crystals. Liquid	982
Csepep type ETL 200 short-bed pro- gramme-controlled lathe	789
Cut-to-length line. Bronx fully-automatic	24
Cutform (Wire), Ltd.: Installation of multiple brazing equipment incorporating 12 gas jets	625
Precision presswork facilities ..	
Cutter for roughing and finishing operations. Clare Sabre-Mill ..	391
Cutter grinder. Maag type WS-3 gear and rack	475
Cutters for steel bars and wire ropes. HKP	291
Cutting and forming machines. Vibro- Shear	337
Cutting and notching machine. Gatro type 4M hand-operated universal ..	29
Cutting conditions for milling, Optimization of, by a digital computer program	753
Cutting data checks. Sandvik Coromant	794
Cutting line. Harrison Digitiser system on Crittall-Hope	621
Cutting-off machine. CEFMO T80 OPA	713
Cutting-off machine. D.G.S. abrasive- wheel	109
Cutting-off machine with new type of loading equipment. Adige-Sala Ciclo- matic LL	744
Cutting oils. clarifying. Sack precoat filter unit for	903
Cutting oils for light-duty machining operations. New	263
Cutting oils. New Vacum solvent- refined	977
Cutting oils. Reformulated Mobilmet	273
Cutting stainless steel with plasma arc	73
Cutting systems, NC metal, for future industrial needs	755
Cutting titanium with plasma arc ..	270
Cylinder and valve unit for receiving signals from fluid logic system ..	987
Cylinder blocks. Die casting of V-8	236
Cylinder blocks. Transfer machining installation for Ford	882
Cylinder liners, Machining, on Heinemann lathes	541
Cylinders. air, Larger Schrader ..	697
Cylindrical sheet metal parts. High- speed forming of	993
Cylindrical workpieces. High-speed grinding of	361
Czech-built hydraulic press installed at Delaney Gallay Ltd. 500-ton ..	239
Czechoslovak approach to automatic programming for NC machine tools	581

D

	Page
DEA Beta 3D inspection machine ..	255
D.G.S. Grinding Wheels-Machine, Ltd.: Fully-automatic abrasive-wheel cutting-off machine	109
D.P.F. Danish-built C-frame eccentric press. 20-ton	858
D.P.F. presses. Cowlishaw Walker to sell and service	517
D.S.O. Supplies, Ltd.: Wall dispenser for Paperag	327
DXDA-MC diamond grit for grinding ferrous materials. De Beers ..	100
DYOR logic system for industrial control	211
Dag 709 lubricant, Application of, to ejector seat mechanism	300
Dagstrip 10 pattern release coating ..	112
Danish-built eccentric presses. Cowli- shaw Walker market	858
Danak Pressesfabrik: Agreement for Cowlishaw Walker to sell and service D.P.F. presses ..	517
20-ton DPF C-frame eccentric press	858
Dart, A.: Design of a floating reamer	693
Special taper boring attachment ..	976
Data card and badge readers. Saelectro	1019
Data collection system. Dynascan ..	537
Data collection system for BEA. Feed- back	613
Data Efficiency, Ltd.: Paper tape storage system	636
Data scan badge reader. Ferranti ..	1031
Davies, B.J.: Problems encountered in the design and development of large-capacity machining centres	652
Davison, John B.: Guidelines for NC tooling	762
Dawe Instruments, Ltd.: New digital ultrasonic thickness gauges	1077
Series 6576 ultrasonic Mini Cleaners	34
De Beers Industrial Diamond Division: Diamond grit for grinding steel ..	183
DXDA-MC diamond grit for grinding ferrous materials	100
Use of single-point diamond dressers	1059
De Malherbe, M.C.: An integrated manufacturing cycle with NC machine tools	753
De-soldering iron. Ersa	528
Dean, Smith & Grace, Ltd.: Installation of first Kearns-Richards 45PT machining centre for operations on lathe headstock castings	408
Deburring equipment. Zeulenroda type ECFEG 1000 electro-chemical ..	286
Decelerator, Use of lead as a	63
Decimalization range of electronic calculators. Friden	270
Decomat automatic lathes. Tool pre- setting for	394
Deep drawing thermoplastic materials	586
Deep-hole drilling machine. Loch ..	342
Deep-hole gun reaming	1046
Degreasing, Alkali, on a production line basis	181
Degreasing and drying machine. Sturtevant automatic washing ..	633
Degreasing. Chlorothene VG solvent for vapour	620
Delaney Gallay, Ltd.: Installation of 500-ton Czech-built hydraulic press	239
Delapena 2-stage honing equipment installed at the works of Broom & Wade	608
Deliveries. Machine tool orders and 116, 7E July 23, 238, 399, 437, 558, 799, 5E Nov. 19, 837, 7E Nov. 26	
Delivery. The importance of	261
Delta mills installed at the Washington factory of Tube Products	777

	Page
Deltech Fairchild Hiller type 29 fluidic interface valve	987
Demagnetizing work on magnetic chucks. Equipment for automatically ..	514
Demonstrator. NC machine tool control Design Bank, The - a proposal for mak- ing better use of design work ..	739
Design. machine tool, Cambridge University helps	649
Design of aluminium-alloy die castings	193
Designer of the future. The	721
Desoldering wick. Soder Wick dry ..	918
Desoutter Lang Pneumatic, Ltd.: Miniature cylinders of double-acting non-cushioned type	747
VL 25 and VL 50 heavy-duty linear slide valves	747
Detection equipment. Corning proximity	991
Detection system. "Loose particle" ..	733
Detection system. Plessey fluidic object	26
Devcon, Ltd.: Repair kit	270
DeVlieg Maching Co.: Machining lathe headstock castings on a Jigmill	108
Devonshire adjustable drill jig ..	111
Dex Machine Tools, Divn. of Coventry Precision Ltd.	893, 894
Di-Acro 20-station NC turret punch press	78
Diadem equipment for in-process measurement of large machined diameters. English Electric ..	88
Diagrit Grinding Co., Ltd.: "Internal-Tip" threading tool-holders See also	149
Dial-A-Computer time-sharing service. GEAPT language for NC tape prepara- tion with the	596
Dial-Air pressure controllers ..	548
Dial gauges. New Kroplin	669
Dial indicator. Tesa, "Economy" comparator stand fitted with ..	717
Dial-Set equipment. Large installation of Ward 3DS capstan lathes with	237, 8E Sept. 10
Dial-Set programme sequence control system for capstan lathes. Hepworth	111
Diameters. control of turned. The use of pneumatic proximity gauges for	1054
Diameters. in-process measurement of machined. Equipment developed by British Steel Corporation for ..	1034
Diameters. measurement of large machined. English Electric Diadem equipment for in-process	88
Diamond abrasive. New Man-Made ..	587
Diamond dressers. Use of single-point	1059
Diamond grinding operation on Wankel engine combustion chamber	214
Diamond grit for grinding ferrous materials. De Beers DXDA-MC ..	100
Diamond grit for grinding steel. De Beers	183
Diamond polishing. Habit machines for	166
Diamond tools. Making Habit	162, 416
Diamond tools. Turning commutators with	421
Diamond-turned aluminium. High finish on	932
Diamond wheels. Kendia "metric" range of resin-bonded	1077
Diatrium II semi-automatic air-hydraulic lathe. Turning commutators with diamond tools on a	421
Die cast toy vehicles. Facilities for production of Matchbox, at the Lesney Products works at Rochford ..	333
Die casting at the works of Brook Motors. Developments in	866
Die casting. automatic. Mechanizing insert location for	351
Die casting cycle variables. Rationaliza- tion and control of	709
Die casting developments. Some American	509

	Page
Die casting dies. Improved lubrication of	975
Die casting dies. Use of NC in the production of	190
Die casting ferrous metals	509
Die casting foundries. Equipment of	1063
Die casting machine. IDRA (Italy) type OL-600 S hydraulic cold chamber ..	17
Die casting machines. Applications of Kippcaster automated	862
Die casting machines. Corpet Louvet automatic rotor	396
Die casting. Mechanizing insert location for automatic	506
Die casting. New Lesney works for sub-contract	510, 705
Die casting of aluminium. Hot-chamber	509
Die casting V-8 cylinder blocks	236
Die castings. Design of aluminium-alloy: Plate form castings with low ribs	193
Die changing. Sherpa truck used to facilitate	1033
Die for impressing the calibration on a micrometer sleeve. Pryor special	471
Die-sinking and profile milling machine. Cincinnati NC	204
Die-sinking machine. Diplomatic	146
Dielectric FC1/3D	32
Dies and punches. NSR	190
Dies. Use of NC in the production of die casting	148
Dielectric type FC1/3D die sinking machine. Diplomatic	82
Diesel engine components. Equipment employed for operations on Petters	931
Diesel engine liners. Quick-acting carrier for large	482
Diesel engines. Efficient production of crankcases for small	150
Differential attachment for profile milling. A simple	666
Differential gear cases. Transfer machine for	390
Differential rotary bearing	13
Digitmill milling and jig-boring machine. Sagem	1062
Digital Equipment Co., Ltd.: Low-cost interactive display system	471
New small-computer time-sharing system	620
Digital indicator. Ether type 8500	142
Digital read-out - increasing use by Vickers	945
Digital read-out micrometer, Tesadigit	1077
Digital ultrasonic thickness gauges. New Dave	621
Digitiser system on Critall-Hope cutting line. Harrison	630
Dihart carbide-tipped expanding reamers	1017
Dinkum twin-wheel grinding and lapping machine	105
Dished end produced by fabrication. Large	327
Dispenser for Paperag. Wall	1062
Display system. Low-cost interactive	542
Distance regulator. Erwin Sick type H. T. 20	51
Distillers Co. (Carbon Dioxide), Ltd.: Storage vessels for supply of CO ₂ for production of core for a Massey-Ferguson transmission unit by the CO ₂ process	8E July 30
Distington Engineering Co., Ltd.: Film: The curved mould continuous casting machine for slabs	979
DoALL type 121 laser interferometer	128
Dobbie McInnes, Ltd.: Wear indicator for thrust bearings	835
Dodge expansion-type inserts for plastics parts	820
Dorky Sales, Ltd.	16, 396
Dorman Machinery Sales, Ltd	33
Dormer products shown at the International Sheet Metal Exhibition	10
Dormer twist drill grinders	

	Page
Douglas, A., Co., Ltd.: Machine tool exhibition	78
Douglas Engineering, Ltd.: Metric V-pulleys in aluminium	105
Dow Chemical Co., Ltd.: Chlorothene VG solvent for vapour degreasing	620
Dow Corning International, Ltd.: Molymote Divn.: Omniglass Permanent protective film	780
Dowling & Doll, Ltd.: Wiedemann Wiedamatic S15.28 NC turret punch press	189
Drafting machine. Computer-controlled	123
Drawing measuring machine. Application of Ferranti	187
Dreloba fluid logic system	790
Dressers. diamond. Use of single-point	1059
Dressing. Wheel, for electrochemical form grinding	700
Drill blanks. Hymatic loading and unloading equipment for	528
Drill jig. Devonshire adjustable	111
Drill point grinder. Flinker Mary type 500	322
Drill unit. Bellows Locke 22A	368
Drill units. Broom Wade, Low-cost automation application of	112
Drills. Wolf all-insulated electric	540
Drilled components. cross-. An unorthodox approach to the production of	483
Drilling and milling machine. Hille Trans-matic	626
Drilling and tapping machine. Astra type 1MM 135 A TM	893
Drilling and tapping machine. Tamic-Dex multi-spindle	571
Drilling and tapping track frames. Snyder NC machine for	293
Drilling fixtures with fluidic control. Automatic	129
Drilling fuel atomizer components on a	894
Burgmaster machine	944
Drilling head. Anasco-Dex 4-spindle	338
Drilling heads. Firth Cleveland multi-spindle	18
Drilling holes on circles. Meddings machine for	323
Drilling machine. Aciera production, with co-ordinate positioning table	457
Drilling machine. Bellows-Valvair pillar	229
Drilling machine. Fluidic positioning system for radial	342
Drilling machine. Kolb type KBN E 30 co-ordinate, with Fanuc open-loop NC	941
Drilling machine. Loch deep-hole	591
Drilling machine. Qualters & Smith type QSR 3 radial	358
Drilling machine. Raboma Rabomat NC co-ordinate	942
Drilling machine. Rapid construction of multi-head	370
Drilling machine. Sundstrand Omnidril 25 NC vertical	662
Drilling machine with Numericon NC system of type ST. Co-ordinate	1020
Drilling, tapping, boring and milling machine. Garrett type TD 2515 single-spindle NC	952
Drilling, Twist, or gun drilling?	665
Drive, Centre, grinding on Landis machines	550
Drive unit for NC systems. Slo-Syn electro-hydraulic stepping	346
Drives. Chain-type work-head, on a crankshaft grinder	534
Drives. Compressed cork pulley	901
Drying installation for investment casting moulds. Controlled-humidity	196
Drytube Mk 2 sleeve fabric filter elements. DCE	617
Du Pont Co. (United Kingdom), Ltd.: Coined hinges for nylon parts	395
Dual-metal trim and mouldings	
Duckham, Alexander, & Co. Ltd.: Industrial gearbox lubricants	

	Page
Duff 3-75 high-speed threading machine. Diplomatic	147
Dunford Hadfields, Ltd.: Exhibits at International Sheet Metal Exhibition	31
Duplex Electric Tools, Ltd.: Portable electric nibblers and shears	53
Duplicator. Whitney type 315 template-controlled	426
Diplomatic equipment. Developments in the range of	147
Diplomatic hydraulic copy-turning attachment for Brown & Sharpe 2B single-spindle automatic	301
Diplomatic (U.K.), Ltd.	147
Dust collecting equipment. Torit	899
Dust collector. Turbex wet	900
Dust Control and Air Cleaning Exhibition	900
Dust Control Equipment, Ltd.: Drytube Mk 2 sleeve type fabric filter elements	901
Dust control units. Spencer & Halstead Streamline	900
Dust extraction units. Thorne Nonflam wet scrubber	905
Dynacal process for lining vessels with tantalum	72
Dynamics (Bristol), Ltd.: New logic system for industrial control	211
Dynasmit-Nobel A.G.: Saffir skin barrier soap	946
Dynascan data collection system	537

E

E. F. I. Porto lathes	307, 5E Sept. 17
E. I. A. Engineering Exhibition. 22nd	711
EMH welding machines. Landis Machine-Maiden range of	33
EMI-MEC sequence control equipment. Herbert 2D capstan lathe with	76
E. N. M. low-torque 5-figure counter	549
ERSA de-soldering iron	528
EXAPT Verel: Automatic programming for NC lathes with EXAPT 2	215, 661
East European countries. Some recent machine tool developments in Russia and other	784
East German machine tools at Leipzig Spring Fair	66, 157, 264
East German Modul type ZFTKK 250 x 5K Kurvex curved-tooth gear generator	906
East German single-spindle honing machine with adaptive control	631
East German type DBF 315 by 500 precision turning and boring machine	1017
Easterbrook Allcard & Co., Ltd.: Type 151/3 Presto Minor ratchet pipe threading equipment	776
Eaton Yale & Towne (U.K.), Ltd.: Transmission Divn.: Volume production of a wide variety of gearbox components	722
Eaves & Washbourne (Tools), Ltd.: Odin 5-ton 28-in. stroke vertical broaching machine	109
Ebosa S.A.: Automatic turning and thread-chasing machines	10
"Economy" comparator stand fitted with Tesa dial indicator	717
Eddy current hardness testing units. Verimet M.900 range of	875
Edge connector for a computer. Plastics moulded	177
Edge profiler. White	628
Edge regulator for strip material. Erwin Sick type KR 30	856
Edgemill plate edge milling machine. Hugh Smith heavy-duty	716

	Page		Page		Page
Edlund-Matic 2NL machining centre.		Elliptically-turned parts for moulds,		Etching pen for marking metal parts.	
Benefits obtained from the use of an	824	tools and fixtures	769	Otto	1027
Edwards, F. J., Ltd.:		Ellis, J.:		Etching process. Electron selective	
Beaco-Autofold type 100/125 automatic		Contact resistance methods of hot	740	electrolytic plating and	1006
folding machine and other exhibits at		machining		Ether, Ltd.:	
International Sheet Metal Exhibition	35	Ellison, G. G., Ltd.:		Ethermatic equipment on Boley &	
Eisenwerk Gebr. Frisch K. G.:		Fluid strainers	196	Leinen Multitype JB/R programme-	
Type FRU 15AM programme-con-		Embassy Engineering, Ltd.	340	controlled capstan lathe	1016
trolled pipe-end forming machine ..	892	Emil Engineering Co., Ltd.:		Incorporation of accumulator in lathe	
5E Dec. 17		Arrangements for the large-scale	454	conversion unit	235
Ejector seat mechanism. Application of		manufacture of ground flat stock ..		Type 6500 digital indicator	620
Dag 709 lubricant to	300	Emma meters to indicate the operating	621	Eubanks Engineering Co.:	
Elb machines for single-pass grinding of		force of power presses		Automatic machine for winding layer	
profile shapes on flat parts	688	Enamel. Hadfield's general purpose	275	coils	337
Elbows. Production of hydraulic tube		white stoving	794	Euco Tools, Ltd.	630
fitting	397	Enamel. Hammerite		European Machine Tool Exhibition,	
Ele-Raffe mobile hoist. Bedford ..	151	Encoder. Rotax type VR 3000 shaft	749	Paris, 11th 10, 171, 223, 301, 369, 381,	
Electma Electronic Divn. of SNECMA:		position		473, 500, 588, 659, 817, 891	
NC system for point-to-point		End, Large dished, produced by	105	Eutectic Co., Ltd.:	
positioning	819	fabrication	99	Benefits from hard-facing rolling mill	
Electric discharge machine. Sparatron		Endura Engineering Co., Ltd.:	70	guides	939
type SM 36P	57	SivaMatic sieving and grading machine		Two-stage projection-fusion powder	
Electric drills. Wolf all-insulated ..	112	"Energy-absorbing" tubes. Accies &	1021	alloy welding process	395
Electric motors. Die casting major		Pollock	335	Water-cooled oxy-acetylene powder	
components for	866	Engine production. Savings from the	682	alloy welding torch	768
Electro-chemical deburring equipment.		use of value analysis in		Ewag RS 3-HA semi-automatic radius	
Zeulenroda type ECFeg 1000 ..	286	Engineers (Sutton), Ltd.:		grinder	19
Electro-chemical Engineering Co., Ltd.:		Pan-Sec prefabricated hydraulic valve	107	Examination of enclosed miniature	
Deltech Divn.:		panels	390	assemblies. Russian-built type	
Fairchild Hiller type 29 fluidic inter-		Engineering & Scientific Equipment, Ltd.:	177	MTP-1 X-ray equipment for internal	
face valve	987	Differential rotary bearing	711	Exhibitions:	
Electrochemical form grinding. Wheel		Engineering components in plastics ..	482	Assembly and Fastener Engineering	828
dressing for	700	Engineering Industries Association:	300	Dust Control and Air Cleaning ..	900
Electrochemical marking of metals.		22nd Engineering Exhibition	549	E. L. A. 22nd Engineering	711
Electromark equipment for	33	Engines. diesel, Efficient production		European Machine Tool, Paris, 11th 10,	
Electrofeed heavy-duty centre lathes.		of crankcases for small	633	171, 223, 301, 369, 381, 473, 500,	
New Wickman Lang	1011	Engines. motor car, Balancing fully-		588, 659, 817, 891	
Electro-Grind Corp.:		assembled	633	International Filtration and Separation	
Wheel dressing for electrochemical		English Electric Special Products Group:	73	International Sheet Metal. First ..	24
form grinding	700	Diadem equipment for in-process	267	Leipzig Spring Fair	784
Electro-hydraulic stepping drive unit for		measurement of large machined	268	MEX '69 - Midlands Engineering	109
NC systems. Slo-Syn	665	diameters	74	Norhex 69 International Engineering	742
Electrolube, Ltd.:		English Electric Turbine Generators, Ltd.:	913	Exports. British machine tool ..	7E July 2,
SG4 silicone grease	982	Rotor forging of exceptional size ..	549	7E Aug. 13, 479, 719	
Electrolytic form grinder. Bulgarian-		English Numbering Machines, Ltd.:		7E Nov. 19, 7E Dec. 24	
built type EMO 250	786	Low-torque 5-figure counter	453	Classified: Facing pages 200, 320, 400,	
Electrolytic grinding of tungsten-		English Steel Corporation:	927	720, 840, 960	
carbide throw-away tips. Wendt		Installation of plant for producing cold	927	Exports of used machine tools ..	8E July 30,
machine for	503	extruded multi-diameter shafts ..	73	8E Aug. 6, 439, 597,	
Electrolytic plating and etching process.		Enote, Ltd.:	395	8E Nov. 5, 7E Dec. 10	
Electromark (G. B.), Ltd.:	1006	Installation of Sturtevant rotary head	453	Exports. U.S. machine tool ..	8E July 16,
Equipment for electro-chemical		cleaning equipment	453	319, 7E Sept. 24, 7E Oct. 22,	
marking of metals	33	Enstrip DZ metal stripper	927	8E Dec. 3	
Electro-mechanical actuators for		Environmental Equipments, Ltd.:	913	Exporting machine tools to France ..	995
clamping and positioning	1022	Mini-Writer portable high-speed	913	Exposure frame. Colight D. M. V. L.	1023
Electro-mechanical broaching machine.		recorder	913	Extruded multi-diameter shafts. cold,	
Lapointe 2-way	118	Epoxide glass copper clad laminates.	913	Plant for production of	633
Electron beam welder. Wentgate type		Permaclad	913	Extrusions. aluminium, The widening	
BW	1015	Equiflex vibration isolators	913	field of application for	362
Electron microscopes. Scanning ..	980	Erfurt type PKZZ IV 500/2000 by 1500/	913		
Electronic calculators. Friden decimali-		500 crank press	913		
zation range of	270	Erfurt type UWQ 80 by 630 transverse roll	913		
Electronic "Limit switch". MTIRA	140	forging machine	913		
Electronic motor speed control.		Erfurt Machinery, Ltd.	913		
Morristat	687	Eros 101 numerical readout system for	913		
Electronic solid-state control modules.		lathes. Rotax	913		
Operating characteristics of	442	Error analysing machine for gears.	913		
Electro-pneumatic sequential controller	1036	Maag composite	913		
Electrosil, Ltd.	990	Erwin Sick guards. Adaptation systems	913		
Electroslag refining. Use of a plasma		for press brakes with	913		
torch in	287	Erwin Sick type H. T. 20 distance	913		
Electroslag welding of large platens	808	regulator	913		
Electrostatic equipment for treating work		Erwin Sick type KR 30 edge regulator	913		
for flaw detection	811, 5E Dec. 17	for strip material	913		
Elevating table. Precision	656	Ekenazi S. A.	913		
Elgar Machine Tool Co., Ltd. 503, 604, 1029		Esoec Pintube Corp.:	913		
Ellendman, M.:		Installation of AMF Thermatool high-	913		
How coolants affect the performance		frequency strip welding equipment	913		
of resin-bonded abrasive wheels ..	812	Esa fine blanking press installation	913		
Elliott Machine Tools, Ltd.:		at the works of Mycoshims	913		
Elliott-Burdett type 921 hydraulic		Etching machine, Allied International	913		
surface grinder	940	type 315 conveyor-type spray, for	913		
Elliptical contour turning on a Webster		chemical machining	913		
& Bennett machine	209				

F

FR Electronics, Divn. of Flight	
Refuelling, Ltd.:	
Relog 204 OR gate	617
Fabricated structures. straightening,	
Use of Rhodes hydraulic presses for	101
Fabrication. Large dished end produced	
by	105
"Fabricator". Whitney hydraulic ..	343
Facemantic facing and centring machine.	
Wavis	336
Faceting machines. Habit diamond ..	166
Facing and centring machine. Wavis	
Facemantic	336
Fairchild Hiller type 29 fluidic interface	
valve	987
Falcon closed-circuit TV inspection	
equipment. Seer	1028
Fanuc open-loop NC, Kolb co-ordinate	
drilling machine with	229
Farrel 8-axis machining centre.	
Savings obtained with a large ..	21
	11

	Page		Page		Page
Fawcett Engineering:		Finishing machine. Almco VT.160-S		Fluteless taps. Application of ..	804
Greer-Mercier hydro-pneumatic accumulator on Rowland friction welder	436	Thru-Feed vibratory	942	Flying die shears. Bigwood ..	539
Hydra-Cushion accumulator incorporated in lathe conversion unit ..	235	Finishing machine for gears. Landis roll	57	Flying shear tube cutting-off machine. First British-built Yoder	413
Feed arrangement for Pryor marking machine. New	65	Finishing machine. Fox Chemical Vibromotion type V.9 vibratory ..	736	Foam plastics models of machine structures	650
Feed system, Nickolls Musclematic hydraulic, for programme-controlled capstan lathes	344	Finishing machine, Hegenscheidt roller, for brake discs	895	Folding machine. Besco-Autofold type 100/125 automatic	35
Feed unit, Press set up with Udaltrans transfer, for electronic valve components	1072	Finishing machine. Vanco C.6.60, T. barrel	1006	Force, operating, of power presses. Emmar meters to indicate the ..	621
Feedback, Ltd.:		Fire ring of oval cross-section produced on a press	625	Ford Motor Co., Ltd.:	
Analog/dit analogue teaching system	890	Firecrest miniature blow-torch. ..	946	Installation of Kingsbury rotary transfer machine for valve rockers ..	495
Data collection system for BEA ..	613	Firth Brown, Ltd.:		Modification of a large transfer machine installation for a fresh product	882
Feeders. Aylesbury Automation vibration parts	1076	Installation of large vacuum induction furnace	757	Transmission Plant Halewood, Quality Control Section:	
Feeders. Churchill Vibron pneumatically-operated bowl	263	Firth Cleveland Machine Tools, Ltd.:		Installation of Ferranti Hydro-Cord 2-D measuring machine	823
Feeding attachment for capstan lathe cross-slide. Bellows-Valvair in-	460	Multi-spindle drilling heads ..	944	Ford Motor Co., U.S.A.:	
Feeding. automatic bar, Production increases obtained with	992	Fischer, George		Transmission and Chassis Divn.:	
Feeding unit. Sortimat twin-spindle screw driving and	430	Application of vibration measuring techniques in industrial practice ..	737	Computer control for gear making process	851
Fellows Gear Shaper Co.:		+GR+ type KDM 14/125 copy-turing lathe with punched-tape sequence control equipment	306	Forged parts, Producing, from cast pre-forms	81, 249
Type 18-5 gear shaper	429	Type NDM-22 NC lathe with single indexing tool turret for eight tools	897	Forging facility. New TI hollow ..	734
Ferranti, Ltd.:		Fisher Group, Ltd.:		Forging hammer press. Lasco 1000-ton	702
Drawing measuring machine application	187	Controlled-humidity drying installation for investment casting moulds	534	Forging machine. Erturt type UWQ 80 by 630 transverse roll	268
Instrument Dept.:		Fisher, J.M.:		Forging machines. New Greenbat cold	425
Data scan badge reader	1031	Using NC effectively for one-off and prototype work	184	Forging process. The Autoforge casting/	249, 8E Oct. 15
Numerical Control Divn.:		Fishing reels. Making Intrepid ..	602, 802	Forging, Rotor, of exceptional size ..	932
Conquest International inspection machine	11	Flame-hardening service. New ..	197	Forgings produced from cast pre-forms	249
Hydro-Cord 2-D measuring machine	823	Flange sealing units. Uniteast ..	65	Form grinder. Bulgarian-built type EMO 250 electrolytic	788
Ferreirinha, Ed. & Irmao:		Flat parts, single-pass grinding of profile shapes on, Elb machines for ..	688	Form grinding. Wheel dressing for electrochemical	700
Type KU automatic-cycle lathe with hydraulic copy turning equipment	307, 5E Sept. 17	Flaw detection. Electrostatic equipment for treating work for ..	811, 5E Dec. 17	Forming machines for nut blanks. National-Kayser type S2 cold ..	994
Ferrous metals. Die casting. ..	509	Flexiformer. Cam-milling on the Healy	950	Forming machines. Vibro-Shear cutting and	337
Fibralite endoscopes	99	Flight Refuelling, Ltd.:		Forming of cylindrical sheet metal parts. High-speed	993
Field Tech, Ltd.	389	FR Electronics Divn.:		Forming of Roots-blower impellers. Free-implosive	655
Filing machine. Walther FM.77 ..	342	Relog 204 OR gate	617	Forming of thermoplastic materials. Solid-phase	562
Film. protective, Omniglass Permanent	780	Flinke Mary type 500 drill point grinder	356	Formsprag clutches	695
Films:		Fluid logic elements. Pneumaid ..	986	Forat, Oswald, G.m.b.H.:	
Curved mould continuous casting machine for slabs (Distington Engineering)	8E July 30	Fluid logic equipment. Developments in: Bellows Valvair cylinder and valve unit	987	10-ton capacity vertical broaching machine	175
R's not funny (New Century Cleaning Co.)	117	Bowles Engineering Micro-Modular fluidics system units	987	Fortuna-Werke Maschinenfabrik A.G.:	
No more problems (Ministry of Technology)	800	Corning combined electrical micro-switch and fluid logic units and proximity detection equipment ..	990	Specima AFCD 350/630 AR 80 angle-head grinder	501
The engineer is a woman (Ministry of Technology)	7E Oct. 8	Electro-Chemical Engineering, Deltech Divn., Fairchild Hiller type 29 fluidic interface valve	987	Specima AFC universal cylindrical grinder	501
The hardening and tempering of steel (Shell Mex-BP)	8E Sept. 24	Foster Fluidics counting unit ..	986	Foseco (F.S.), Ltd.:	
The keen edge (Jones & Shipman)	7E July 9	Gagne Associates Sensiflex fluid logic equipment	989	Molco 277 spirit-based coating ..	327
You're the boss (BBC Television)	8E July 30	Imperial-RIV Moduflow equipment ..	990	Foster Fluidics, Ltd.:	
Filter. DCE Drytube fabric sleeve type	901	I-T-E Imperial Fluidonics fluid logic units	990	Counting unit incorporating fluid logic	986
Filter. Philips Magnadrum series D magnetic type coolant	902	Maxam Maxalog 4-input planar turbulence amplifier	986	Foundries. die casting, Equipment of	1063
Filter, regulator and lubricator unit. Kay Teknova type KTC 250 combination	547	North American Rockwell 2-stage air filtering unit	991	Fox Chemical Engineering Works:	
Filter unit for oil-laden air. Hoccom Filtermist type F10	712	Pneumaid assembly of elements from moving-parts system	986	Vibromotion type V.9 vibratory finishing machine	736
Filter units for clarifying coolants and cutting oils. Sack precoat ..	902	Fluid logic system, Dreloba, incorporated in special-purpose machine built from SZIM unit construction system ..	790	Frame, exposure, Colight D.M.V.L.	1023
Filters. UCC Hydraulics micro ..	258	Fluid strainers. Ellison	196	Frames, machine, Multi-operation one-set-up practice on	492
Filtering unit for use with fluidic systems. North American Rockwell air	991	Fluids. grinding, Obtaining the best results from	130	Frames, track, Snyder NC machine for drilling and tapping	571
Fine blanking press installation at the works of Mycroshams. Eesa ..	71	Fluids. hydraulic, Castrol Hydromul fire-resistant	414	Frederick, A.:	
Fine borer with a rotary indexing work table. Heald 6-spindle	1037	Fluidic control. Automatic drilling fixtures with	293	Should new techniques be publicized?	398
Fine-boring spindle with micro-step tool adjustment. B & T	775	Fluidic control circuit for Motch & Merry-weather vertical chucking machine	577	Free-Flex pivots. Bendix	389
Finlift air flotation system on Fortuna-Werke universal cylindrical grinder	501	Fluidic controls. Automatic gauging unit with	1027	Free-implosive forming of Roots-blower impellers	655
Finish on diamond-turned aluminum. High	932	Fluidic positioning system for radial drilling machine	457	French, D.:	
		Fluidic programme control unit. Techne	968	Optimization of cutting conditions for milling by a digital computer program	753
		Fluidized baths for temperature testing. Techne	128	Friction welder. Caterpillar inertia type double-ended	972
				Friction welder for axle cases. Thompson	

	Page
Friach, Eisenwerk Getr., K.G.: Type FRU 15AM programme-controlled pipe-end forming machine 892, 5E Dec.17	
Frörlepp, Maschinenfabrik: K E 14 Super-NC vertical boring and turning mill installed at Universal Fisher Engineering	252
Fuel atomizer components, Drilling, on Burgmaster machine.	129
Fuel reservoir. Use of plastics in place of metal for	686
Fuller Laboratories, Inc.: Birchwood Casey Divn.: Koldblak blacking solutions for metals	51
Funditor, Ltd.: Automatic machine for marking nozzles for gas burners	876
See also	92
Furnace, Large vacuum induction, com- missioned	757
Furnaces. Ceramic-fibre linings for	1048

G

GEAPT language for NC tape preparation with a time-sharing computer system	596
G.E.C. Power Engineering, Ltd.: Hard metal with hard surface coating	776
G.E.I.S., Ltd.: GEAPT language for NC tape preparation with a time-sharing computer system	596
+GF+ type KDM 14/125 copy-turning lathe with punched-tape sequence control equip- ment. Fischer	306
+GF+ type NDM-22 NC lathe with single indexing tool turret for eight tools	897
GFM programme-controlled tubular forging installation at Tubes Ltd.	734
GKN Machinery, Ltd.: Bifreel automatic bar feed magazines increase production	992
Developments with the capstan lathe conversion system	572
Hymech moulding presses for fibre- reinforced plastics	752
GKN Shallow Metrology, Ltd.: Speedread micrometer with digital readout	54
Use of special Pryor precision die for impressing highly accurate calibration on micrometer sleeves	471
G.R.T. L. Co.: Forming glass-reinforced thermoplastics sheet	565
Gabro type 4M hand-operated universal cutting and notching machine	29
Gack, Ludwig: Type K 15 punch shaping machine	429
Gagne Associates, Inc.: Sensiflex range of fluidics equipment	969
Galdabini straightening press. Copying attachment for	52
Gale Bros. (Engineers), Ltd.: Gabro type 4M hand-operated universal cutting and notching machine	29
Gang slitting. Thin saws for	545
Garrett, Richard, Engineering Works Ltd.: Type TD 2515 single-spindle NC machine for drilling, tapping, boring and milling	662
Garringtons, Ltd.: Installation of Lauro 1000-ton forging hammer press	702
Gas cooker panels. Blanking and forming	308
Gas purifiers. Engelhard	335
Gaskell & Chambers, Ltd.: Industrial liquid meter	545
Gate. Relog 204 OR	617
Gauge. An adjustable solid anvil plug	624
Gauge and Tool Makers' Association: Trade luncheon	677
Gauge for tube wall thickness. Bendix X-ray	567

Gauge and template grinding machine. Mensiken type S1 ejection	18
Gauge isolator to reduce wear on pressure gauges. UCC	890
Gauge. Robert Mikroteat Ni thickness Gauge with laser interferometer transducer. Bendix	611 544
Gauges. New Dawe digital ultrasonic thickness	1077
Gauges. New Kroplin dial	669
Gauges. The use of pneumatic proximity, for control of turned diameters	1054
Gauging and assembly equipment. Micro- matic automatic	970
Gauging equipment. Samsomatic automatic post-process, on Schutte multi-spindle automatic	370
Gauging for centre distance, bow and twist on connecting rods. Mercer set-up for simultaneously	743
Gauging unit with fluidic controls. Auto- matic	1027
Gauthier, Prontor-Werk Alfred, G.m.b.H.: Type GM 127-4 sliding headstock auto- matic	820
Gear and rack cutter grinder. Maag type WS-3	475
Gear analysing machine. Maag type EK-40 composite-error	474
Gear cases. Transfer machine for differential	666
Gear checking equipment. Carl Zeiss Jena	614
Gear deburring and chamfering machine. Bulgarian-built type ZM2	787
Gear generating machine. Modul type ZFTHK 250 x 5K Kurvex curved-tooth bevel	906 265
Gear grinder. Niles type ZSTZ 500 C Gear grinding machine. New Maag type SD-32-X	473
Gear hobber. Liebherr type L 100 high- speed	382
Gear hobber. Pfauter type RA 100	384
Gear hobber. Staehely type SHH 281	381
Gear hobbing and shaping machines. High- speed, for operation with tungsten carbide cutters	381
Gear hobbing at ultra high speeds	201
Gear honing. Results obtained by	1024
Gear lubricant. B.P. Energol GRS 260 synthetic	914
Gear making process. Computer control for Ford	851
Gear. Press-forged polypropylene spur Gear production and checking machines Gear shaper. Fellows type 18-5	564 473 429
Gear shaper. Liebherr type W81 high- speed	383
Gear shaping forces. Spur	936
Gear shaving machines. Improvements to Churchill universal	910
Gear shaving - use and care of shaving cutters	468
Gear testing equipment. Carl Zeiss Jena Gear tooth. A use for the stub	614 594
Gears. Landis roll-finishing machine for Gears. nylon. Performance of	57 170
Gearbox components. Volume production of a wide variety of	722
Gearbox lubricants. Duckham industrial Gema type LZ 200 precision centre lathe General Electric Co., U.S.A.: Borazon cubic boron nitride	395 341 146
New Man-Made diamond abrasive	587
Results of tests with Borazon abrasive Research and Development Centre: "Loose particle" detection system	859 733
Generator frames. Savings obtained with a large machining centre in the produc- tion of	21
Giddings & Lewis-Fraser, Ltd.: Type 70A-E N/C borer	234
Type 70A-E horizontal NC borer for heavy-duty machining operations	948
Giddings & Lewis-Fraser Sales, Ltd. 453, 732	732

Giddings & Lewis type 10V NumeriCenters. German-built	732
Gildemeister type RN 63-315/SE/83 auto- matic turret lathe with Siemens adaptive control and Sinumerik 320 continuous- path NC equipment	223
Gilman-Fraser, Ltd.: Indexomatic rotary table machine for assembling golf ball markers	556, 829
Gleason Works: No. 950 production centre for hypoid pinions	152
Glenhorpe Engineering Co., Ltd.: High-pressure swivel couplings	391
Golf ball markers. Gilman-Fraser Indexomatic rotary table machine for assembling	556, 829
Goshorn, John, & Co., Ltd.: Self-adhesive identification tape for metric parts	343
Grading machine. SivaMatic sieving and Grafion-filled P.T.F.E. components, Production of, from powder	70 388
Granby, Paul, & Co., Ltd.	703
Grant & West, Ltd.: Chemiclex G.70 cleaning and pro- tecting solution	208
Graphics display system. Low-cost inter- active	1062
Grasso, Morrisflex, air tool. New	59
Graziano Sag 24 NC lathe with automatic tool changing facilities	894
Grease absorbent. Supa-Dri oil and Grease. Electrolube SG4 silicone	293 982
Greenwood & Bailey, Ltd.: Greenbat high-speed nut tapping machine	1013 425
New Greenbat cold forging machines Greer-Mercier hydro-pneumatic accumulator on Rowland friction welder	436
Grinder. Retaph Retabalt portable abra- sive belt	712
Grinders. ATA pneumatic angle	628
Grinding and lapping machine. Dinkum twin-wheel	1017
Grinding and milling machine. Oerlikon Italiana type FCO-710	504
Grinding and polishing machine. A versatile abrasive belt	854
Grinding and polishing machines. Megra- Master	54
Grinding attachment. Relief, for Jung surface grinders	99
Grinding, bar, developments. Lidkoping high-speed centreless	102
Grinding. Centre drive, on Landis machines	952
Grinding. Creep feed,	688
Grinding. electrochemical form, Wheel dressing for	700
Grinding end mills automatically. Equip- ment for	472
Grinding ferrous materials. De Beers DXDA-MC diamond grit for	100
Grinding fluids. Obtaining the best results from	130
Grinding machine. Automatic loading of rubber rollers on a cylindrical	274
Grinding machine. Blohm 525 Perfekt surface	302
Grinding machine. Blohm type 204 sur- face	592
Grinding machine. Bulgarian-built type EMO 250 electrolytic form	788
Grinding machine. Chain-type work-head drives on a crankshaft	550
Grinding machine. Churchill PBX universal. Components for the, made from BP Plastics Cellobond dough moulding compound	949
Grinding machine. Cincinnati Micro- Centric high-efficiency	205
Grinding machine. Cincinnati Twin Grip 3-300 centreless	817
Grinding machine. Elliott-Burdett type 921 hydraulic surface	940

	Page
Grinding machine. Ewag RS 3-HA semi-automatic radius	19
Grinding machine. First Aldridge contour	475
Grinding machine. Flinks Mary type 500 drill point	356
Grinding machine. Fortuna-Werke Specima AFCD 350/830 AR 60 angle-head	501
Grinding machine. Fortuna-Werke Specima AFC universal cylindrical	501
Grinding machine. Johansson type 3P/HD cylindrical production, set up for operations on steel forging	371
Grinding machine. John Schehr type SFW 250/2 NC surface	157
Grinding machine. Jungner universal tool and cutter, with optical profile grinding attachment	303
Grinding machine. Landis type R roll	424
Grinding machine. Magerle type FPA-12-S4 surface	821
Grinding machine. Menziken type S1 ejection gauge and template	18
Grinding machine. Microrex type 510 vertical-spindle rotary-table surface	16
Grinding machine. Mikrosa SASL 125 centreless	74
Grinding machine. Russian-built type SE153 cylindrical	785
Grinding machine. Schaudt type ACM500 automatic camshaft	173
Grinding machine. Schleifmaschinenwerk Berlin type SA 315 NC cylindrical	69
Grinding machine. Studer type RHU 750 universal	14
Grinding machine. Turner Oscimatic Linisher abrasive belt	629
Grinding machine. Zocca type RA-CN 1000/6 NC cylindrical	226
Grinding machines. Dormer twist drill	10
Grinding machines. Jung surface and profile, Relief grinding attachment for	99
Grinding machines. New Maag	473
Grinding machines. Sheffield Micro-Form, Position readout system for	726
Grinding of cylindrical workpieces. High-speed	361
Grinding of profile shapes on flat parts. Eib machines for single-pass	688
Grinding of tungsten-carbide throw-away tips. Wendt machine for electrolytic	503
Grinding operation on Wankel engine combustion chamber. Diamond	214
Grinding process. Newall plans for developing the high-speed	259
Grinding. Some effects of high-speed, on work quality	1
Grinding spindle of unorthodox design. Large	422
Grinding steel. De Beers diamond grit for	183
Grinding wheels. Kendia "metric" range of resin-bonded diamond	1077
Grinding wheels. Use of diamond tools for dressing	1059
Grit, De Beers DXDA-MC diamond, for grinding ferrous materials	100
Grit, diamond, for grinding steel. De Beers	183
Grizzell, G. A.: Alkali degreasing on a production line basis	181
Groove cutting machine. Biax oil	356
Ground flat stock. Arrangements for the large-scale manufacture of	454
Group technology. Application of, at Serck Audio	1002
Grundy, C., M. Inst. P. I.: A simple differential attachment for profile milling	150
An unorthodox approach to the production of cross-drilled components	540
Large grinding spindle of unorthodox design	423
Quick-acting carrier for large diesel engine liners	931

H

Guards. Adaptation systems for press brakes with Erwin Sick	912
Guidelines for NC tooling	762
Guideways. Servostatic - a new type of hydraulically-operated guideway for machine tools	738
Guillotine main frame, Keetona Shear-master weld-fabricated, machined at one set-up on Huron machine	494
Guillotine shears. Safan-Wila hydraulic Gun drilling and programme-controlled milling machines. Hille	1012
Gun drilling or twist drilling?	485
Gupta, D. P.: Optimization of cutting conditions for milling by a digital computer program	1020
Gustafson, Frank G.: Abrasive machining of tensile test pieces	753
Guyot Bros. Co.: Stamping shallow parts from ABS at room temperature	657
	566
H. E. S. vertical milling machine with Ordimat Cobra NC	891
HKP portable cutters	291
Habegger programme-controlled turret lathes	15
Habit Diamond Tooling, Ltd.: Diamond polishing machines	166
Making diamond tools	162, 416
Hacksawing machine. Stolzer Kasto type UBS180A fully-automatic	15
Hadfields (Merton), Ltd.: General purpose white stoving enamel	275
Haesler Machine Tools, Ltd.	18
Hall & Pickles, Ltd.: Hydraulock NC adapters and tools used in tool pre-setting section of British Aircraft Corporation	285
Hamilton Watch Co.: Rolamite - a new anti-friction suspension arrangement	385
Hammer press. Lasco 1000-ton forging	702
Hammerite enamel	794
Hamworthy Engineering, Ltd.: Process Heating Divn.: Rapid heating machine for small billets	427
Hancock, J. J.: Transfer line versus machining centre practice	379
Handle. door, Die cast	510
Handling equipment for threaded inserts	834
Handling equipment. Omni-directional air-cushion	947
Hanrez type FENDY 3 screw slotting machine	12
Hard-facing rolling mill guides. Benefits from	939
Hard metal with hard surface coating	776
Hardening equipment. Inductolec vertical traverse	627
Hardening tie rod ends. Induction heating equipment for	297
Hardflex fully heat-treated steel strip. Increasing use of Sandvik	64, 238
Hardness tester. Shore	356
Hardness testing units. Verimet M. 900 range of eddy current	875
Harper, John, & Co. Ltd.: Conference on quality control in the iron foundry industry	904
Harris, H. G.: The Design Bank - a proposal for making better use of design work	739
Harrison Reproduction Equipment, Ltd.: Digitiser system used on Crittall-Hope cutting line	621
Harvey Fabrication, Ltd.: Torit dust collecting equipment	896

Harvey Frost & Co., Ltd.: Mk. 2 5-cwt. Clearlift hydraulic floor crane	851
Hawker Siddeley Dynamics, Ltd.: Automatic Handling Divn.: Minitrans positioning and spot welding units for assembly and other purposes	500
Versatran/A.R.O. automatic spot welding set-up	833
Industrial Automation Divn.: Dynascan data collection system	537
Head Wrightson Iron Foundries, Ltd.: Some aspects of tunnel segment production	642
Heads, Application of A & S-Bridgeport, to special-purpose machines	960
Headland, Thos. P., (Machine Tools) Ltd.: Sheet Metalworking Divn.	337
Headstock castings. First Kearns-Richards 45PT machining centre in operation on D.S. & G. lathe	408
Headstock castings. Machining lathe, on a Jigmill	108
Heald Machines, Ltd.: Boring machines incorporated in transfer line at Petters	486
6-spindle fine borer with a rotary indexing work table	1037
Healy of Leicester, Ltd.: Cam-milling on the Flexiformer	950
Heat exchanger units. Pressed metal parts of, sealed with Rowen-Arc CO ₂ -shielded arc welding equipment	306
Heat treatment. Automated, at the works of Edward Pryor & Son	808
Heaters for process tanks. Hotfoil radiant and immersion	73
Heaters. HyForce induction	1025
Heating equipment. Induction, for hardening tie rod ends	297
Heating. High-intensity infrared electro-Heating machine for small billets. Hamworthy rapid	427
Heckert plano-milling machine	909
Hegenscheidt type 7795 roller finishing machine for brake discs	895
Held A. G.: Type DFM-NCC 1000 chucking lathe with automatic tool changing equipment	590
Heidenhain transducers incorporated in SNECMA-Elecma NC system	819
Heidenreich & Harbeck: DP 250 NC front chucking lathe	823
Type DP252 NCMR front chucking lathe	661
Heldman, M. V.: An integrated manufacturing cycle with NC machine tools	753
Heinemann, Gebr., A. G.: Type RAN 63 tapeless NC turret lathe with plugboard programming	373
Lathes for machining cylinder liners	541
Hekus inspection equipment for press tools	92
Helicopter transmission gears. Honing	1024
Helix International, Ltd.: Metric conversion rule in plastics	768
Henderson & Keay (Engineering), Ltd. 664, 897	
Hepworth Iron Co. (Engineering), Ltd.: Dial-Set programme sequence control system for capstan lathes	111
Large order received for installation of Ward capstan lathes with Dial-Set equipment	237, 8E Sept. 10
Herbert, Alfred, Ltd.: Exhibits at European Machine Tool Exhibition	172
9C-30 cross-sliding turret lathes for profile turning spacer rings	230
No. 4 Senior Preceptive capstan lathe with plugboard programme control and Nickols Musclematic hydraulic feed system	344
2D capstan lathe with EMI-MEC sequence control equipment	76
See also	56, 58

	Page
Herbert Associates, Ltd...	15, 174, 228, 302
Burton Griffiths Divn...	946
Herbert Boring & Drilling, Ltd.	430
Herbert-BSA Electronics, Ltd.	548
Herbert-BSA, Ltd.:	
Set-up on Batchmatic 50 NC bar auto-	
matic	172
Hestair Sherpa, Ltd.:	
Sherpa truck used to facilitate die	
changing	1033
Hewitt-Robins, Inc.:	
Gear Products Divn.:	
Honing transmission gears for the	
Chinook helicopter	1024
Heyligenstaedt Heynumat L NC lathe ..	375
Heynumat L NC lathe. Heyligenstaedt	375
Hi-Speed FHP motor. Citenco ..	311
Hille machines incorporated in transfer	
line at Petters	482
Hilmer tube bending machines ..	56
Hinges for nylon parts. Du Pont coined	
Hirsch, Dipl.-Ing. B.E.:	
Automatic programming for NC lathes	
with EXAPT 2	215
Hobs. Mikron carbide	857
Hoccom Developments, Ltd.:	
Filtermist type F10 filter unit for oil-	
laden air	711
Hoffmann Gloucester, Ltd.:	
Installation for automatically washing	
roller bearings	538
Hohberger, C.P.:	
A self-contained spindle unit for	
adaptive control milling operations	
Holst. Bedford Ele-Raffe mobile ..	151
Holden, A.F., Co., U.S.A. ..	774
Holders, Lightguards suction pad, for	
loading work on press brakes ..	992
Holes, drilling, on circles. Meddings	
machine for	338
Hollow forging facility. New TI ..	734
Holman Bros., Ltd.:	
2½ years of uninterrupted use of Bamkin	
single-ended air-operated threading	
machine	199
Holography - 3-dimensional photography	
with lasers	979
Honing equipment at the works of Broom	
& Wade. Delapena 2-stage ..	608
Honing, gear. Results obtained by ..	1024
Honing machine. Jones-Shipman type	
738-4 multi-spindle	622
Honing machines, Naumberg single-	
spindle, with adaptive control ..	631
Hoover, Ltd.:	
Self-adhesive rating plate production	
Hopkins Gear Services	1057
Hopkins, Ltd.:	
Electronics Divn.:	
Position indicating equipment ..	623
Horoma type JU-R-EHVM fully-automatic	
high-speed tube cutting machine ..	340
Horwell, Arnold R., Ltd.:	
Four-channel programme timer ..	63
Hot forged plastics gear ..	563
Hot forming thermoplastic materials	
Hot machining. Contact resistance	
methods of	740
Hot-working steel. Stora 368 ..	113
Hotfoll, Ltd.:	
Radiant and immersion heaters for	
process tanks	73
Houdaille Industries Inc.:	
Di-Acro 20-station NC turret punch	
press	78
House, G.J.:	
An integrated manufacturing cycle with	
NC machine tools	753
Howe Richardson Scale Co., Ltd.:	
Weighing and counting system ..	542
Huffam Precise, Ltd. ..	630
Huggins, E.W.:	
NC metal cutting systems for future	
industrial needs	755

	Page
Huller, Karl, G.m.b.H.:	
Agreement for F.W. Moss Ltd. to build	
Huller special-purpose machines ..	77
Humidity-controlled drying installation	
for investment casting moulds ..	534
Humphreys universal work-holding	
machine vice	1032
Hungarian-built machine tools ..	788
Huron travelling-column horizontal-spindle	
machine. Weld-fabricated main	
machine frame machined at one set-up	
on a	492
Hydra-Frame hydraulic press. Norton	
Hydra-Point Bridgeport NC milling	
machine. Small batch production on a	
Hydra-Point sub-contract NC service.	
Moog	91
Hydralock NC cutters and adapters, Hall	
& Pickles, for tool pre-setting ..	285
Hydramet American, Inc.:	
Compacting presses	55, 741
Hydraulic and pneumatic equipment. Low-	
cost automation arrangements employed	
in the production of	460
Hydraulic broaching machine. Faves &	
Washbourne Odin 5-ton 28-in stroke	
vertical	109
Hydraulic bulge former. Rubber	
Hydraulic copying equipment. Additions	
to the range of Mimik	746
Hydraulic copying lathe. Russian-built	
type 1K732 programme-controlled..	764
Hydraulic copy milling machine.	
Rambaudi Ramcop 3D-1000 ..	1028
Hydraulic copy-turning attachment, Duplo-	
matic, for Brown & Sharpe No.2B	
single-spindle automatic	301
Hydraulic 'fabricator'. Whitney ..	343
Hydraulic feed system, Nickols Musclematic,	
for programme-controlled	
capstan lathes	344
Hydraulic floor crane. Harvey Frost	
Clearlift Mk. 2 5-cwt.	851
Hydraulic fluid. Aquagant fire-resistant	
Hydraulic fluids. Castrol Hydromul fire-	
resistant	414
Hydraulic guillotine shears. Safan-Wila	
Hydraulic motor/pump units. Rolleff	
type M	546
Hydraulic motors. Nu-Torque type MFNO	
Hydraulic press and broaching machine	
Marlco	20
Hydraulic press. Norton Hydra-Frame	
Hydraulic press. Watts 200-ton horizontal	
ram	110
Hydraulic presses for straightening	
fabricated structures. Use of Rhodes	
Hydraulic products. New UCC ..	889
Hydraulic second-operation lathes.	
Biglia	940
Hydraulic solenoid valves. Bandgee-2	
Hydraulic surface grinder. Elliott-	
Burdett 921	940
Hydraulic tube bending machine. M.C.	
type 350 automatic	1053
Hydraulic tube fitting elbows. Production	
of	397
Hydraulically-operated guideway for	
machine tools. Servostatic guideways	
- a new type of	738
Hydro-Check units. Creep test for ..	463
Hydro-Check units. Inspecting, for	
entrapped air	462
Hydro-Cord 3-D measuring machine,	
Ferranti, supplied to Ford ..	823
Hydro-mechanical press brakes. Massey	
range of	28
Hydro-pneumatic accumulator on Rowland	
friction welder. Greer-Mercier ..	436
Hydro-Tel NC profile milling machine.	
Cincinnati 20-by 50-in.	1049
Hydromul fire resistant hydraulic fluids.	
Castrol	414
Hydrostatic bearing. Model illustrating	
operating principles of	78

	Page
Hydrostatic bearings. The design of	
plane, for machine tool slideways..	242
HyForce induction heaters ..	1025
Hymatic Engineering Co., Ltd.:	
Automation Divn.:	
Loading and unloading equipment for	
drill blanks	528
Hymech moulding presses for Fibre-	
reinforced plastics. GKN ..	752
Hypoid pinions. Gleason No.950 produc-	
tion centre for	152
I.B.M. United Kingdom, Ltd.:	
1800 computer for direct control of	
machine tools	256
Part-programming and computer	
graphics	754
IDRA (Italy) type OL-600 S hydraulic	
cold chamber die casting machine..	17
IDRA, Ltd.	17
INA Needle Bearings, Ltd.:	
Ball bushings	390
Cam followers with UNF threads ..	698
I-T-E Imperial Corporation:	
Fluid logic equipment	990
Identification tape for metric parts. Self-	
adhesive	343
Impellers. Free-implosive forming of	
Roots-blower	655
"Imperial" and Unified components.	
Identification of metric	290
Imperial-RIV s.r.l.:	
Modulog fluid logic equipment ..	990
Imports. British machine tool. 7E July 2, 7E	
Aug. 13, 479, 719, 7E Nov.19, 7E Dec.24	
Classified; Facing pages	
200, 320, 400	
720, 840, 960	
Imports of used machine tools ..	8E July 30,
8E Aug. 6, 439, 597, 8E Nov.3, 7E Dec.10	
Improving productivity. The problems	
of	921
In-feed attachment for capstan lathe cross-	
slide. Bellows-Valva	460
In-process measurement of machined dia-	
eters. Equipment developed by	
British Steel Corporation for ..	1034
In-process measuring system. New	
MTIRA	136
Index type ER automatic. Demonstration	
of	955
Indexing chassis, Badeslex linear and	
rotary, for building up assembly	
machines	831
Indexing fixture for work holding. Vetron	
Vetro Dex	713
Indexing table. "Small angle divider" for	
the Moore 1440	340
Indexing table. Wickman 20-in. rotary	
Indexing tool turret for eight tools on GF	
type NDM-23 NC lathe	897
Indexing work table. Heald 6-spindle fine	
borer with a rotary	1037
Indexomatic rotary table machine for	
assembling golf ball markers. Gilman-	
Fraser	556, 629
Indicator. Ether type 8500 digital ..	620
Indicon Automation, Ltd.:	
Indicon-R position indicating equipment	
applied to a horizontal borer.	298
Induction heaters. HyForce ..	1025
Induction heating equipment for hardening	
tie rod ends	297
Inductocel, Ltd.:	
Vertical traverse hardening equipment	
Industrial Fan & Heater Co., Ltd.:	
Installation of laminar down-flow clean	
room at Automotive Products Group	
Industrial Flame Hardening Co., Ltd.:	
New flame-hardening service ..	197
Industrial Sales (Machine Tools), Ltd.	
371, 504	

	Page
Industrial Tools, Inc.:	
Thin saws for gang slitting	545
Infra-red electro-heating. High-intensity	170
Infra-red photography	982
Ingramatic S.p.A.:	
Type PA 2 screw pinch-pointing machine	945
Innocenti-CWB type MB 175 travelling-column milling and boring machine	664
Input systems. magnetic tape, "Computer Instrumentation" 7000 series plotters and 5500 series	292
Insert location for automatic die casting. Mechanizing	351, 506
Inserts for battery cases, Production of lead/antimony, by die casting ..	865
Inserts for plastics parts. Dodge expansion-type	835
Inserts. Handling equipment for threaded inserts. Soni-Lok threaded brass ..	834
Inserts, transition, for welding aluminium to steel. Use of	153
Insertatron ultrasonic welding equipment for threaded inserts	834
Inley Industrial, Ltd.:	
New Rotor precision live centre ..	909
Inspecting Hydro-Check units for entrapped air	463
Inspecting large workpieces on a machine tool	1007
Inspecting turbine blades. An optical projector for	1060
Inspection equipment for press tools. Hekus	92
Inspection equipment. Seer Falcon closed-circuit TV	1026
Inspection equipment. Thorn Bendix automated	983
Inspection for defects and dimensions. SIRA conference on automated ..	88, 1054
Inspection machine. Bendix Sheffield Cordax 3-axis NC	978
Inspection machine. DEA Beta 3D ..	255
Inspection machine. Ferranti Conquest International	11
Institution of Mechanical Engineers: Conference on NC machines ..	753
Institution of Production Engineers: Annual dinner	958
Instron, Ltd.:	
Instrument for tensile tests on single carbon fibres	704
Instrument work table. Pinder type W.4 Intensifier. Spencer Franklin Zoomatic air-hydraulic	627
Interface purpose between fluidic and electrical systems. Sensiflex units for	989
Interferometer. DoALL laser	979
Interferometer. laser, Pilkington Perkin-Elmer type 5900 Lasergage ..	309
"Internal-Tip" threading toolholders. Diagrit	149
International Computing Services, Ltd.:	
Installation of computerized stock control scheme at Linread ..	235
International Equipment Co.:	
Turning commutators with diamond tools	421
International Filtration and Separation Exhibition	900
International General Electric Co. of New York, Ltd.	146, 587, 859
International Research & Development Corp.:	
Type IRD 340 vibration analyser/dynamic balancer	658
International Sheet Metal Exhibition. First	24
"Intrepid" fishing reels. Making ..	802
Investment appraisal. Methods of ..	96
Investment casting moulds. Controlled-humidity drying installation for ..	534
Investment casting service. A comprehensive	328
Investment castings. Machining ..	573

	Page
Investment in machine tools	93
Iron foundry. Quality control in the ..	904
Ishikawajima-Harima Heavy Industries Co., Ltd.:	
Unmanned warehouse	956
Isolators. Equiflex vibration	73
Isostatically pressed refractories ..	222
J	
J.H. Equipment, Ltd.:	
Emmar meters to indicate the operating force of power presses	621
Jacks. Shackleton metric screw ..	108
Jackson Timers, Ltd.:	
Type BN time-delay switch	698
Japanese-built Amada type 300 bandsawing machine	908
Jenicek, Prof. Dr. Ing. L.:	
Design of aluminium-alloy die castings	193
Equipment of die casting foundries	1063
Jenolite, Ltd.:	
Jig-boring machine. Sagem Digimill and Jig. Devonshire adjustable drill ..	111
Jigmill. Machining lathe headstock castings on a	108
Job evaluation	521
Johansson type 3P/HD cylindrical production grinder	371
Jones, A.A., & Shipman, Ltd.:	
Film: The keen edge	7E July 9
Type T36-4 multi-spindle honing machine	622
See also	971
Jones, Sidney G, Ltd. 10, 337, 375, 381,	818
Jung, Karl, G.m.b.H.:	
Relief grinding attachment for surface grinders	99
Jungenthal machine tools of unit construction based on a vertical turning and boring mill	659
Jungner Instruments, Ltd.	303
Jungner universal tool and cutter grinder with optical profile grinding attachment	303
K	
K & S-Fell Sales (U.K.), Ltd.:	
Laminar flow clean air enclosures of modular construction	901
Kaiser Aluminium & Chemical Corp.:	
Transition inserts for welding aluminium to steel	15
Kasto type UBS180A fully-automatic hacksawing machine. Stolzer	15
Kautex, Ltd.:	
Viton clamping pads for an automatic soldering machine	22
Kawatetsu Kenzai Kogyo K.K.:	
Production of structural beams by high-frequency welding	632
Kay Pneumatics:	
Teknova air-line equipment	547
Kayser, J.G., G.m.b.H.:	
National-Kayser single-die screwmaker	428
National-Kayser type S2 cold forming machines for nut blanks	994
Kearney & Trecker Corporation, U.S.A.:	
Milwaukee-Matic Modu-Line machining centre	675
Kearney & Trecker, Ltd.:	
New machining centre to be built ..	915
Spark erosion technique for making delicate punches	1073
See also	676
Kearns-Richards 45PT machining centre in operation on D.S. & G. lathe head-stock castings. First	408

	Page
Keeton, Sons & Co., Ltd.:	
Exhibits at the International Sheet Metal Exhibition	32
Multi-operation one-set-up practice for machine frames	492
Kelly, Robert, & Sons, Ltd.:	
Machine Tool Divn.:	
Exhibition of high-production machine tools and equipment	147
Kelston Engineering Co., Ltd.:	
Versa-Shaper shaping unit	630
Kendia (Diamond Products), Ltd.:	
"Metric" range of resin-bonded diamond wheels	1077
Kerry Ultrasonics, Ltd.:	
Carousel-type ultrasonic cleaning plant	544
Insertatron ultrasonic welding equipment for threaded inserts	834
Soni-Lok threaded brass inserts for plastics components	834
Sonorode transistorized ultrasonic machining equipment	1053
King, Geo. W., Ltd.:	
King-Triax automatic storage system	87
Kinghorn, A., & Co., Ltd.:	
Type 120/10 punching and blanking press	31
Kingsbury, Geo., & Co. (Machine Tools) Ltd.:	
Demonstration of Index type ER automatic	955
Rotary transfer machine for valve rockers	495
See also	173, 223
Kingsley & Keith (Chemicals), Ltd.:	
Kippcast automated die casting machines. Applications of	862
Kleiman, H., M.Sc. (Eng.):	
Recent Polish laser developments ..	748
Klinger Manufacturing, Ltd.:	
Low-cost automation application of BroomWade drill units	368
Klingfaast self-adhesive aluminium foil tape	651
Kolb type KBN E 30 co-ordinate drilling machine with Fanuc open-loop NC	229
Koldblak blacking solutions for metals	51
Koella, Charles G.:	
Results obtained by gear honing ..	1024
Kollmann Maschinenbau G.m.b.H.:	
NC cam milling machine	1014
Kontak Manufacturing Co., Ltd.:	
Use of programme-controlled lathes for small-batch high-accuracy workpieces	392
Koyemann presetter for boring bars ..	425
Kropin, H.C., G.m.b.H.:	
New dial gauges	669
Krupp, Nassovia-, spark erosion machine	731
Kuhnke, H., Ltd.:	
Type KRP3 miniature rotary actuator	694
Kummer Freres S.A.:	
Type 3-50 high-precision automatic-cycle chucking lathe	227
Kurvek curved-tooth bevel gear generator. Modul type ZFTKK 250 x 5K ..	906
L	
Lacy-Hulbert & Co., Ltd.:	
NC machining operations on air compressor components	553
Laminar down-flow clean room ..	432
Laminates. Permaclad epoxide glass copper clad	927
Lamination stack dispensing equipment	903
Lanchester College of Technology:	
The design of plane hydrostatic bearings for machine tool slideways	242
Landis Lund, Ltd.:	
Type R machine for "centre drive" plunge grinding	952
See also	424

	Page		Page		Page
Landis Machine Co.:		Lathe. Lidkopings type ASR-200 programme-controlled turret, Automatic work-handling equipment on ..	176	Levelling line, Aluminium strip tension, at Rogerstone ..	670
Roll-finishing machine for gears ..	57	Lathe. Manurhin Axomat 50 programme-controlled automatic ..	822	Lewis, Frank, (London) Ltd. ..	52
Landis Machine - Maiden, Ltd.:		Lathe, Martin type D 60-NC, with Siemens Sinumerik 320 equipment ..	228	Lidkopings Mekaniska Verkstads Aktiebolag: Automatic work-handling arrangements on type ASR-200 programme-controlled turret lathe ..	176
EMH Divn.:		Lathe, Polish-built type TR 70 CN facing, with NC ..	790	High-speed centreless bar grinding developments ..	102
Welding machines shown at the International Sheet Metal Exhibition ..	33	Lathe. Russian-built type 1KT32 programme-controlled copying ..	785	Liebherr type L 100 high-speed gear hobber ..	382
See also ..	58	Lathe, Sant'Eustachio type TC 60 KA/CN roll turning, with continuous-path NC ..	593	Liebherr type W51 high-speed gear shaper ..	383
Landis Tool Co.:		Lathe, Schaefer type HK 300 programme-controlled copying ..	374	Lifting equipment. Rheinstahl Conco balanced ..	538
Centre drive grinding ..	952	Lathe. Sculfort type CN30 continuous-path NC ..	16	Lightguards, Ltd.: Suction pad holders for loading work on press brakes ..	992
Type R roll grinder ..	424	Lathe. Weston Williams automatic chucking ..	943	"Limit switch". MTHRA electronic ..	140
Language for NC tape preparation with a time-sharing computer. GEAPT ..	598	Lathe. WMW DAR 40 automatic turret ..	745	Line, Aluminium strip tension levelling, at Rogerstone ..	670
Lapointe Machine Tool Co. U.S.A.: Fully-automated 2-way electro-mechanical broaching machine ..	118	Lathe. Zerbst type DPS 1400/1 NC centre ..	67	Line, automatic cut-to-length, Bronx fully- ..	24
Lapping and grinding machine. Dinkum twin-wheel ..	1017	Lathe and milling machines. Arc-generating attachment for ..	488	Line. cutting, Harrison Digitiser system on Crittall-Hope ..	621
Lapping equipment. Large-capacity heavy-duty ..	772	Lathe, with EXAPT 3 ..	215	Line-follower control of a milling and grinding machine. Oerlikon-Andrew Linemaster optical ..	505
Lapping machine. Habit Mk. VI planetary diamond ..	168	Lathe, Biglia hydraulic second-operation ..	940	Line, Link, for machining crown wheels ..	60
Lasco 1000-ton forging hammer press ..	702	Lathe, Decomat automatic, Tool pre-setting for ..	394	Line, link, for preparing bevel pinion blanks. Churchill-Redman ..	568
Laser beam probe. Bendix ..	979	Lathe, Habegger programme-controlled turret ..	15	Line, New Blitting, for 62-in. wide metal strip installed at the works of Metal Sections ..	933
Laser developments. Recent Polish ..	748	Lathe, Heinemann, Machining cylinder liners on ..	541	"Line, Product", for producing gearbox components ..	724
Laser interferometer. DoALL type 121 ..	979	Lathe, Magdeburg Mafumat unit-construction ..	264	Line, Renault transfer, for assembly operations on spider components for vehicle transmission systems ..	588
Laser interferometer transducer. Bendix gauge with ..	544	Lathe, New Wickman-Lang heavy-duty centre ..	476	Line, Transfer, for the efficient production of crankcases for small diesel engines ..	482
Lasergage. Pilkington Perkin-Elmer type 5900 ..	309	Lathe, numerical readout system for, Rotax Eros 101 ..	913	Line, Transfer, versus machining centre practice ..	379
Lathe. Boley & Leinen Lero 26 precision turret ..	896	Lathe, programme-controlled capstan, Nikola Musclematic hydraulic feed system for ..	344	"Lines, Machining", for batch production of machine tool components ..	45
Lathe. Boley & Leinen Multitype JB/R programme-controlled capstan ..	1016	Lathe, Programme-controlled, for small batch high-accuracy workpieces ..	392	Linear micro-stepping motor ..	465
Lathe. B.R.B. overhead tool slide attachment for a capstan ..	1038	Lathe, Spinner second-operation, with cam-operated compound slides ..	1049	Linear roller bearing. A new type of liners. diesel engine, Quick-acting carrier for large ..	931
Lathe. Bulgarian-built type CE 081 programme-controlled chucking ..	787	Lathe, Ward 3DS capstan, with Dial-Set equipment. Large installation of ..	237, 8E Sept. 10	Lining vessels with tantalum. Process for ..	72
Lathe. Bunker Ramo type 2601 and 3601 NC systems for ..	1009	Lathe, Wickman Lang Electrofeed heavy-duty centre ..	1011	Lining for furnaces. Ceramic-fibre ..	1048
Lathe. Churchill P5, Shell turning on a ..	612	Lathe, WMW Mafumat type DF 315 and 315NC chucking ..	745	Linsker, Oscimatic, abrasive belt grinder. Turner ..	629
Lathe. Churchill-Redman P60 tracer. Methods employed in the production of the ..	42	Law, K.J., Engineers Inc.: Verimet M. 900 range of eddy current hardness testing units ..	875	Link-line for machining crown wheels ..	60
Lathe conversion pneumatic control system for the GKN capstan ..	572	Le Clair Precision, Ltd.: Dinkum twin-wheel grinding and lapping machine ..	1017	Link-line for preparing bevel pinion blanks. Churchill-Redman ..	566
Lathe conversion unit. Accumulator incorporated in ..	235	Lead, Use of, as a decelerator ..	63	Linread, Ltd.: Installation of computerized stock control system ..	235
Lathe. East German type DFS 400 NC ..	86	Leader, Dennis, (Machine Tools) Ltd.: Exhibits at Norbex 69 International Engineering Exhibition ..	744	Lipp, W.: Electro-mechanical actuators for clamping and positioning ..	1022
Lathe. Ferrelrlnha & Irmao type KU automatic-cycle, with hydraulic copy-turning equipment ..	307, 5E Sept. 17	Leipzig Spring Fair, Machine tools at ..	66, 157, 264, 614, 784	Liquid Abrasive Processes, Ltd.: Large-capacity heavy-duty lapping equipment ..	772
Lathe, Fischer +GF+ type KDM 14/125 copy-turning, with punched-tape sequence control equipment ..	306	Leonard pipe taffing machine. Large capacity ..	780, 5E Dec. 3	Liquid oxygen, Use of, for shrink fitting ..	422
Lathe, Georg Fischer type NDM-22 NC, with single indexing tool turret for eight tools ..	897	Lero 26 precision turret lathe. Boley & Leinen ..	896	Liquidmeter. Gaskell & Chambers industrial ..	546
Lathe. Gema type LZ 200 precision centre ..	341	Lesney Products & Co., Ltd.: Improved lubrication of die casting dies ..	975	Lister, R.A. & Co., Ltd.: Savings from the use of value analysis ..	682
Lathe, Gildemeister type RN 63-315/SE/53 automatic turret, with Siemens adaptive control and Sinumerik 320 NC equipment ..	223	Production facilities at Rochford ..	333	Loading and unloading equipment for drill blanks. Hymatic ..	528
Lathe, Graziano Sag 24 NC, with automatic tool changing facilities ..	894	Industrial Products Divn.: New works for sub-contract die casting ..	510, 705	Loading equipment for Churchill gear-shaving machines ..	911
Lathe headstock castings. First Kearns-Richards 45PT machining centre in operation on D.S. & G ..	408	Lesney try-out press ..	339	Loading equipment on Adige-Sala Ciclomatic LL cutting-off machine. New type of ..	744
Lathe headstock castings, Machining, on a Jigmill ..	108	Letters to the Editor: Should new techniques be publicized? ..	398	Loading, machine, PERA sequence technology for ..	116
Lathe, Heid type DFM-NCC 1000 chucking, with automatic tool changing equipment ..	590	The designer of the future ..	918	Loading of rubber rollers on a cylindrical grinder. Automatic ..	274
Lathe. Heidenreich & Harbeck DP 250 NC front chucking ..	823	The future of the machine tool design and research conferences ..	836	Loading work on press brakes. Lightguards suction pad holders for ..	992
Lathe. Heidenreich & Harbeck type DP252 NCMR front chucking ..	861	The possibility of retrofitting adaptive control ..	316	Loch, Alfred, Maschinen und Apparatebau: Deep-hole drilling machine ..	342
Lathe, Heinemann type RAN 63 tapeless NC turret, with plugboard programming ..	373	The value of the M.T.I.R.A. ..	276		
Lathe, Herbert 2D capstan, with EMI-MEC sequence control equipment ..	76	Levels. surveyors' and engineers', New range of Watts Microptic ..	458		
Lathe. Heyligenstaedt Heynumat L NC ..	375				
Lathe. Hungarian-built type ERL 200 short-bed programme-controlled ..	786				
Lathe. Kummer type 3-50 high-precision automatic-cycle chucking ..	227				

	Page
Logic, Dreloba fluid, system incorporated in special-purpose machine made from SZIM unit construction system ..	790
Logic, fluid, equipment. Developments in Logic system for industrial control. New	986
Loom frame casting, Giddings & Lewis	211
70a-E N/C borer for operations on	234
"Loose particle" detection system ..	733
Lorant Engineers, Ltd. ..	794
Lord, E.: A heavy-duty sine table of improved design ..	809
Lost wax technique. Comprehensive service for production of castings by the ..	328
Loudon Powermill milling unit for installation on planing machines ..	35
Loudspeakers components. Elliptically-turned parts for moulds, tools and fixtures for manufacture of ..	769
Loughborough University of Technology: Electro-pneumatic sequential controller	1038
Lubricant, Application of Dag 709, to ejector seat mechanism ..	300
Lubricant. B. P. Energol GRS 260 synthetic gear ..	914
Lubricants. Duckham industrial gearbox Lubrication applicator. Centralube crane rail ..	909
Lubrication of die casting dies. Improved	975
Lucas, Joseph, Ltd.: Use of NC in the production of die casting dies ..	190
Luminous Wall oven for annealing aluminium tubes ..	774
Lyneester Products, Ltd.: Plastics components for machine tools	949

M

M. C. Machines, Ltd.: Type 350 automatic hydraulic tube bending machine ..	1053
MEX '69 ..	109
M. G. Swiftcut horizontal bandsawing machine. Trenjaeger ..	712
M. T. D. R. Conference, 10th ..	515, 652, 737
M. T. D. R. Conferences. The future of the ..	601, 836
M. T. I. R. A. Annual general meeting of the ..	77
M. T. I. R. A. - the annual review ..	138
M. T. I. R. A., The value of the ..	121, 276
MTM-2 maintenance data system. Halving maintenance costs with the ..	49
Maag Gear Wheel Co., Ltd.: Composite error analyser for gears	474
Type SD-321x gear grinder ..	473
Type WS-3 gear and rack cutter grinder	475
Machine frames. Multi-operation one-set-up practice for ..	492
Machine grouping for batch production. The cell system of ..	922
Machine tool components. "Machining lines" for batch production of ..	45
Machine tool components. Plastics	949
Machine Tool Design and Research Conference, 10th: Application of vibration measuring techniques in industrial practice ..	737
Brief summaries of papers ..	515
Contact resistance methods of hot machining ..	740
Design Bank. The - a proposal for making better use of design work ..	739
Free-impulsive forming of Roots-blower impellers ..	655
New type of linear roller bearing	655
Problems encountered in the design and development of large-capacity centres	652
Servostatic guideways - a new type of hydraulically-operated guideway for machine tools ..	738

Machine Tool Design and Research Conferences. The future of the ..	601, 836
Machine tool design. Cambridge University helps ..	649
Machine tool developments in Russia and other East European countries. Some recent ..	784
Machine tool exhibition by William Watts	908
Machine Tool Exhibition, Paris, 11th European ..	10, 171, 223, 301, 369, 381
473, 500, 588, 659, 817, 891	
Machine Tool Industry Research Association: Annual general meeting ..	77
Annual review ..	138
The value of the Association ..	121, 276
Skin cancer due to cutting oil ..	781
Machine tool market. West German, Potentialities of the ..	961
Machine tool orders and deliveries ..	116, 7E July 23, 238, 399, 437, 558, 799, 5E Nov. 19, 837, 7E Nov. 26
Machine tool programming activities. Sykes ..	312
Machine Tool Sales (London), Ltd. ..	226
Machine Tool Trades Association: Annual dinner ..	872
Machine tools - a dialogue between the user and the manufacturer. Conference on	93
Machine tools. Investment in ..	93
Machine utilization versus material utilization ..	641
Machiniefabriek A. Bijlenga, NV. ..	928
Machining, Abrasive, of tensile test pieces	657
Machining centre, Ciminnati CIM-X, with Acramatic 5 NC ..	756
Machining centre. Collet & Engelhard Minor-MC ..	172
Machining centre. EdmundMatic 2NL, Benefits obtained from the use of an	824
Machining centre, Kearns-Richards 45PT, in operation on D.S. & G lathe headstock castings. First ..	408
Machining centre. Kearney & Trecker to build new ..	915
Machining centre. New K. & T. Milwaukee-Matic Modu-Line ..	675
Machining centre practice. Transfer line versus ..	379
Machining centre. Savings obtained with a large ..	21
Machining centres. Large Staveley	652
Machining centres. Moduleplan, Staveley introduces ..	963
Machining centres. Problems encountered in the design and development of large-capacity ..	652
Machining cylinder liners on Heinemann lathes ..	541
Machining equipment. Kerry Sonorode transistorized ultrasonic ..	1053
Machining. hot, Contact resistance methods of ..	740
Machining investment castings ..	573
Machining lathe headstock castings on a Jigmill ..	108
"Machining lines" for batch production of machine tool components ..	45
Machining of Concorde components. NC	282
Machining operations, NC, at the Lacy-Hulbert air compressor works ..	553
Machining. rough, New clamped-tip tools for ..	927
Machining stock. Centrifugally cast tube used as ..	458
Machining system for crown wheels. Vaan automatic ..	60
MacNab, John, (Machinery) Ltd. ..	53
Mafumat type DF 315 and 315NC chucking lathes. WMW ..	745
Mafumat unit-construction lathes. Magdeburg ..	264
Magdeburg Mafumat unit-construction lathes ..	264

Magerle type FPA-12-S4 surface grinder	821
Maglock MPS 16 magnetic proximity switch ..	548
Magnadrum series D magnetic type coolant clarifier. Philips ..	902
Magnavox Electronics, Ltd.: Applications of Kippcaster automated die casting machines ..	862
Magnetic chucks. Equipment for automatically demagnetizing work on	514
Magnetic pick-off speed sensors. Orbit 70	389
Magnetic proximity switch. Maglock MPS 16 ..	548
Magnetic tape input systems. "Computer Instrumentation" 7000 series plotters and 5500 series ..	292
Maintenance costs. Halving, with the MTM 2 maintenance data system ..	49
"Man-Made" diamond abrasive. New	587
Management Information System. Skefko extend ..	435
Manifold block for 1-in. control valves. UCC ..	889
Manufacture of Machines du Haut-Rhin: Axomat 50 programme-controlled automatic lathe ..	822
Improved Manurhin cam-controlled automatics ..	14
Manurhin Decomat programme-controlled lathes ..	392
Manufacturing cycle with NC machine tools. An integrated ..	753
Manufacturing systems. Trends in	681
Manurhin Axomat 50 programme-controlled automatic lathe ..	822
Manurhin cam-controlled automatics. Improved ..	14
Manurhin Decomat 50 type A programme-controlled turret lathes for small-batch high-accuracy workpieces ..	392
Marbaix, Gaston E., Ltd. ..	227, 545, 821
Marcar, Alexander, & Co. Ltd. ..	429
Marking die for impressing highly accurate calibration on micrometer sleeve. Pryor special ..	471
Marking machine. New feed arrangement for Pryor ..	65
Marking machines. Pryor automatic multi-station rotary ..	339
Marking metal parts. Otto etching pen for	1027
Marking nozzles for gas burners. Funditor automatic machine for ..	876
Marking of metals. Electromark equipment for electro-chemical ..	33
Marley, W. H., & Co., Ltd.: Marico hydraulic press and broaching machine ..	20
Martin Baker (Aircraft) Co., Ltd.: Application of Dag 709 lubricant to ejector seat mechanism ..	300
Martin, K., Maschinenfabrik: Bed-type horizontal milling machines	304
Type D 60-NC lathe with Siemens Sinumerik 320 equipment ..	228
Vertimat 40 SR programmed-controlled vertical turning and boring mill ..	174
Martonair, Ltd.: Type S. 805 pneumatic plate valve	388
Marvin (Holdings), Ltd.: The possibility of retrofitting adaptive control ..	316
Marvin Machine Tools, Ltd.: Modula NC machines ..	860
Massey & Co. ..	877
Massey, B. & S., Ltd.: Range of electro-hydraulic press brakes and other exhibits at the Sheet Metal Exhibition ..	28
Massey-Ferguson transmission unit, Core for a, produced by the CO ₂ process	51
Massey-Ferguson. Use of AAF collectors for removing oil mist at ..	1010
Master Chemical Co.: Obtaining the best results from grinding fluids ..	130

	Page		Page		Page
Mastertape (Magnetic), Ltd.:		Messerschmidt, Sebastian, Spezialmas-		Midland Extrusions, Ltd.:	
High finish on diamond-turned aluminium	932	inefabrik:		Midalinox stainless steel clad aluminium	
"Matchbox" die cast toy vehicles, Facilities		Machine for automatically washing roller		extrusions	38
for production of, at Lesney Products		bearings	538	Midlands Engineering Exhibition ..	109
works at Rochford	333	Metal Castings Doehler, Ltd.:		Mikron Machine Works, Ltd.:	
Matchless Machines, Ltd.	14, 19	Laminar flow clean air enclosures of		Carbide hobs	857
Material utilization versus machine		modular construction	901	Mikrosa, VEB:	
utilization	641	Metal cutting systems, NC, for future		Type SASL 125 centreless grinder	74
Mather, W.:		industrial needs	755	Mikrotest NI thickness gauge. Robert	611
The future of the Machine Tool Design		Metal Sections, Ltd.:		Milford Astor, Ltd.:	
and Research Conferences	836	Installation of new slitting line for 62-in.		Label Processes Divn.:	
Matson, Edward L.:		wide metal strip	933	Equipment for production of self-adhesive	
Abrasive machining of tensile test pieces		Metalbor, Ltd.:		rating plates at Hoover factories	1057
	457	Coolbor oil hole twist drills	835	Mill, Delta, installed at the Washington	
Max Arc, Ltd.:		Metallisation, Ltd.:		factory of Tube Products	777
R-11 welding rotator	1012	Metal sprayed moulds for plastics up-		Mills, end, Equipment for automatically	
Max-Pro reamer with replaceable end		holstery	115	grinding	472
piece	1052	Metallizing process. Metco type N ..	783	Milling and boring machine. Ceruti	
Maxam Power, Ltd.:		Metallwerke Plannsee A.G.	776	Cermatic type 100L NC floor-type	830
Fluidic control equipment for automatic		Metco, Ltd.:		Milling and boring machine. Innocenti-	
drilling fixtures	298	Type N metallizing process	783	CWB type MB 175 travelling-column	664
Maxalog equipment incorporated in		Meter, liquid, Gaskell & Chambers Indus-		Milling and boring machine. Rambaudi	
fluidic positioning system for radial		trial	545	type FV 4 vertical	1028
drilling machine	457	Meters to indicate the operating force of		Milling and drilling machine. Hille Trans-	
Maxalog 4-input planar turbulence		power presses. Enmar	621	matic	483
amplifier	986	Methods Time Measurement Association		Milling and grinding machine. Oerlikon	
Pneumatic equipment on Barmkin single-		of the United Kingdom:		Italiana type FCO-YIO	504
ended threading machine in operation		Halving maintenance costs with the		Milling and jig-boring machine. Sagem	
uninterruptedly for 2½ years	199	MTM-2 maintenance data system	49	Digimill	12
Maxi car. Sintered parts for the		Metora type VMB 250 automatic horizontal		Milling cams on the Healy Flexformer	950
Mayfair Moulded Products Corpn.:		bandsawing machine. Startrite	427	Milling cutter. New MTIRA slab ..	141
Hot forged plastics gear	563	Metric conversion rule in plastics ..	768	Milling cutter with throw-away tips, New	
Maywick Appliances, Ltd.:		Metric, "Imperial" and unified components.		Sandvik, under development	798
Luminous Wall oven for annealing		Identification of	290	Milling, drilling, boring and tapping	
aluminium tubes	774	Metric parts. Self-adhesive identification		machines. Marwin Modula NC ..	860
McDonnell Douglas Corporation:		tape for	343	Milling machine. Adcock & Shipley-Bridge-	
Direct computer control of machine		Metric screw jacks. Shackleton	108	port vertical	819
tools	256	Metric V-pulleys in aluminium	105	Milling machine. Ajax type AJ.10 pendulum	
McMaster University, Canada:		Metrication conference. BSI	637		853
An integrated manufacturing cycle with		Metrication. Watford switchgear and some		Milling machine. Ajax type AJ.9 Uni-Matic	
NC machine tools	753	problems associated with	288	production	852
Measuray X-ray gauge for tube wall thick-		Metro-Cutanit, Ltd.:		Milling machine, Bridgeport, with Moog	
ness. Bendix Sheffield	567	Hard metal with hard surface coating	776	Hydra-Point NC. Small batch produc-	
Measurement of large machined diameters.		Metropole Industries, Ltd.	928	tion on a	672
English Electric Diadem equipment for		Meyer Sintermetallwerk:		Milling machine, Cincinnati 30- by 60-in.	
Measurement of machined diameters.		Porcelain silencers for compressed air		bridge-type profile, with Acramatic	
Equipment developed by British Steel		units	248	IV NC and Acramiser adaptive control	
Corporation for in-process	1034	Michigan Tool Co.:		system	225
Measurement. System for accurate		Chemical Products Divn.:		Milling machine. Cincinnati 20- by 50-in.	
angular	23	Results obtained by gear honing ..	1024	Hydro-Tel NC profile	1049
Measurement. Trends in precision		Micro-Centric high-efficiency grinding		Milling machine. Computer-controlled 3D	126
Measuring instruments. Carl Zeiss Jena		machine. Cincinnati	205	Milling machine, H.E.S. vertical, with	
Measuring machine, Ferranti Hydro-Cord		Micro filters. UCC Hydraulics	258	Ordimat Cobra NC	891
2-D, supplied to Ford Transmission		Micro-Form grinders. Position readout		Milling machine. Hille gun drilling ma-	
Plant	833	system for Sheffield	726	chine and programme-controlled ..	485
Measuring machine. Sine table for use		Micro-Modular Fluidics system: Bowles		Milling machine. Hugh Smith heavy-duty	
with Cordax	714	Micro-stepping motor. A linear	465	Edgemill plate edge	716
Measuring system. Bendix Sheffield CNC		Micro-switch and fluid logic unit. Corn-		Milling machine. Hungarian-built type	
Cordax automatic	188, 240	ing combined electric	990	MS 320-OI toolroom	789
Measuring system. New MTIRA in-process		Microflo Kooltip type C watercooled oxy-		Milling machine. Kollmann NC cam	1014
	138	acetylene powder alloy welding torch		Milling machine. Molins 2-spindle 3-axis	
Measuring system. Pines Bendata tube		Micromatic Hone Corporation:		NC, Operating experience with a ..	842
configuration	1051	Micro-Precision Divn.:		Milling machine, Nasseovia Sentidux	
Measuring system. Solid state fine		Automatic gauging and assembly equip-		FMK 500 copy, and copy milling system	728
Measuring techniques, Application of		ment	970	Milling machine prices reduced. Adcock	
vibration, in industrial practice ..	737	Micrometer, GKN Shardlow Speedread,		& Shipley type 2E	476
Mechanalysis International	658	with digital read-out	54	Milling machine. Rambaudi Ramcop 3D-	
Mechanizing insert location for automatic		Micrometer. Tesadigit digital read out	945	1000 hydraulic copy	1028
die casting	351, 506	Micrometers with facilities for digital read-		Milling machine. Rambaudi Ram-Mill	
Meddings, W.J., Ltd.:		out. Theilicke	630	bad-type vertical	1029
Machine for drilling holes on circles		Micron S.A.:		Milling machine. Renault 3-dimensional	
Megitt Engineering, Ltd.:		Anco-Dex 4-spindle drilling head	894	NC	126
Megga-Master grinding and polishing		Tamic-Dex multi-spindle drilling and		Milling machine, Sagem type U3M. N, with	
machines	54	tapping machines	893	digital control	12
Menziken Engineering Works, Ltd.:		Microns or micrometers	561	Milling machines and lathes. Arc-generat-	
Type SI ejection gauge and template		Microptic levels. New range of Watts	458	ing attachment for	488
grinding machine	18	Microrex type 510 vertical-spindle rotary-		Milling machines. Martin bed-type hori-	
Mercer, Thomas, Ltd.:		zonal surface grinder	16	zontal	304
Set-up for simultaneously gauging for		Microscope. Carl Zeiss Jena toolmaker's		Milling operations. A self-contained	
centre distance, bow and twist on		projection	614	spindle unit for adaptive control ..	376
connecting rods	743	Microscopes. Scanning electron ..	980	Milling, Optimization of cutting conditions	
Meritus (Barrett), Ltd.:		Midalinox stainless steel clad aluminium		for, by a digital computer program	753
Welding machines at the International		extrusions	38	Milling, profile. A simple differential	
Sheet Metal Exhibition	30	Middleton, A.C.:		attachment for	150
Mesh for protecting precision components.		Use of NC in the production of die cast-		Milling small components in multiples	
Nation	985	ing dies	190	from bar stock	673

	Page
Milling unit, Loudon Powermill, for installation on planing machines	35
Milne, C.S., & Co., Ltd.: Firecrest miniature blow-torch ..	946
Mileshaw Hydraulics, Ltd.: Exhibition featuring revised distribution arrangements for Vickers equipment	106
Milwaukee-Matic Modu-Line machining centre. New K. & T.	675
Mimik (U.K.) Ltd.: Omni-Trace, Series 6000, and Automatic 360° Profiler hydraulic copying equipment	746
Mindon Engineering (Nottingham), Ltd.: Modular oven units	998
Mini-Writer portable High-speed recorder	453
Mining & Chemical Products, Ltd.: Cerberend low melting point alloy used in production of hydraulic tube fitting elbows	396
Ministry of Technology: Film: No more problems	800
Film: The engineer is a woman	7E Oct. 8
Minitran units for positioning small component parts for assembly ..	500
Mini-Die (Sales), Ltd.: Tooling units for piercing and notching	25
Minor-MC machining centre. Collet & Engelhard	172
Mirreles (Engineers), Ltd.: Extended range of Triro pumps ..	355
Mobil Oil Co., Ltd.: New Vacum solvent-refined cutting oils	977
Reformulated Mobilmet cutting oils	273
Mobilmet cutting oils. Reformulated	273
Models of Machine structures. Foam plastics	650
Modern Tool & Equipment Co., Ltd.: New machine tool distributing centre	757
Modification of a large transfer machining installation for a fresh product ..	882
Modu-Line machining centre. New K. & T.	675
Milwaukee-Matic	675
Modulog fluid logic equipment	990
Modul type ZFTKK 250 x 5K Kurvex curved-tooth bevel gear generator	906
Modula NC machines. Marwin ..	860
Moduleplan range of machining centres. Staveley introduces	953
Modules. electronic control, Operating characteristics of	442
Molco 277 spirit-based coating	327
Molins 2-spindle 3-axis NC milling machine. Operating experience with a	842
Monarch Machine Tool Co.: Edlund Divn.: Edlund-Matic 2NL machining centre installed at Barr & Stroud	824
Moog, Ltd.: Hydra-Point Divn.: NC system on Bridgeport milling machine for small batch production	672
Sub-contract NC service	91
Moon Bros., Ltd.: Application of Indicon-R position indicating equipment to a horizontal borer	298
T.S. slitting machine	1051
Moore Special Tool Co., Inc.: "Small angle divider" for the Moore 1440 indexing table	340
Morando Co.: Type VN 12 NC vertical turning and boring machine	371
Morganite Ltd.: Powder compacting technique for production of Grafton-filled P.T.F.E. components	388
Morganite Ceramic Fibres, Ltd.: Ceramic-fibre for linings for furnaces	1048
Morganite Research & Development, Ltd.: Tensile tests on single carbon fibres	704
Morris, B.O., Ltd.: New Morrisflex/Graaso air tool ..	59
Morris, Herbert, Ltd.: Morristat electronic motor speed control	687

	Page
Morritt, K.P., Ltd.: Making Intrepid fishing reels ..	602, 802
Mortimer Machine Tool Co., Ltd ..	229, 371
Moss, F.W., Ltd.: Agreement for building certain Huller special-purpose machines	77
Motch & Merryweather Co.: Vertical chucking machine with fluidic control circuit	577
Motor. A linear micro-stepping ..	465
Motor car body shells. Assembling ..	962
Austin Maxi	962
Motor car cylinder blocks. Transfer machining installation for Ford ..	882
Motor car differential gear cases. Transfer machine for	666
Motor car engine valve rockers. Kingsbury rotary transfer machine for	495
Motor car engines. Schenck machine for balancing fully-assembled	300
Motor. Citenco Hi-Speed FHP	311
Motor/pump units. B. & G. Hydraulics type BGR	549
Motor/pump units. Rolfe type M	546
Motor speed control. Morristat electronic	687
Motor vehicle brake discs. Hegenscheidt type 7796 roller finishing machine for	895
Motor vehicle gearbox components. Volume production of a wide variety of	722
Motors. electric, Die casting major components for	866
Motors. Nu-Torque type MFNO hydraulic	550
Motors, Stepping, and their application to machine tools	402
Mould for radome nose cone for the Concorde. Elliptical contour turning operations on Webster & Bennett machine on	209
Moulds for plastics upholstery. Metal sprayed	115
Moulds. investment casting, Controlled-humidity drying installation for	534
Moulds, tools and fixtures. Elliptically-turned parts for	769
Moulding presses for fibre-reinforced plastics. GKN Hymech	752
Mouldings. Dual-metal trim and ..	617
Mounting diamonds. Methods employed by Habit Diamond Tooling for ..	416
Mullard, Ltd.: New cold-cathode numerical indicator tubes	309
Multi-operation one-set-up practice for machine frames	492
Multibore boring head for operation on machining centres. Olivetti ..	663
Multitype JB/R programme-controlled capstan lathe. Boley & Leinen ..	1016
Murex, Ltd.: Refractory Metals Divn.: process for lining vessels with tantalum	72
Musclomatic hydraulic feed system for programme-controlled capstan lathes.	344
Nickols	344
Mycroshims, Ltd.: Essa fine blanking press installation	71
Myford grinder adapted for fully-automatic grinding of rubber-covered rollers	274

N

	Page
National-Kayser, U.K.	429, 994
National Machinery Co.: National-Kayser single-die screwmaker	428
National-Kayser type S2 cold forming machines for nut blanks	994
National Plastics, Ltd.: Applications of Kippcaster automated die casting machines	862
Naumberg single-spindle honing machines with adaptive control	631
Neill, Wm., & Son (St. Helens), Ltd.: Installation of Hugh Smith 1200-ton vertical plate bender	797
Nerus Engineering Co., Ltd.: Extensions to works	154
Set-up on Bridgeport turret mill for producing bearing location in a cast magnesium support member for a racing car.	154
Netlon Sales, Ltd.: Mesh for protecting precision components.	985
New Century Cleaning Co., Ltd.: Film: It's not funny	117
New techniques, Should, be publicized?	398
Newall Engineering Co., Ltd.: Plans for developing the high-speed grinding process	259
Newland, D.E., B.Sc., E.Eng., M.I. Mech. E.: Electro-pneumatic sequential controller	1036
Nibblers and shears. "Duplex" portable electric	53
Nibbling and shearing machine. Pels type ASG/760 high-speed	27
Nicholls, D.S.: Operating characteristics of electronic control modules	442
Nichols Automatics (EMI), Ltd.: EMI-MEC sequence control equipment on Herbert 2D capstan lathe	78
Nickols, Ian, Ltd.: Musclomatic hydraulic feed system for programme-controlled capstan lathes	344
Niles type ZSTZ 500 C gear grinder	265
Nitride. boron, Borazon cubic ..	146
Nonflam range of wet scrubber dust extraction units. Thorne	905
Norbex '69 International Engineering Exhibition	742
North American Rockwell Corp.: 2-stage air filtering unit for use with fluidic systems	991
TMW Divn.: The Autoforge casting/forging process	249, 8E Oct. 15
Norton Tool Co., Ltd.: Hydra-Frame hydraulic press ..	52
Norton, W.E., (Machine Tools), Ltd.: 5-day exhibition in Sheffield ..	74
Noryl engineering thermoplastics resin	607
Notching and cutting machine. Gabro type 4M hand-operated universal ..	29
Notching and piercing. Minni-Die units for	25
Notching and punching machines. Perf-o-mator high-speed	31
Nottingham University: Minitran units for positioning small component parts for assembly etc.	500
Nozzle. new type of automatic spray, Lubrication of die casting dies improved by use of	975
Nozzles for gas burners. marking, Funditor automatic machine for ..	876
Nu-Torque type MFNO hydraulic motors	550
Numerical control, Applications of, at Churchill-Redman Ltd.	42
Numerical control equipment of type ST. Numericon	370
Numerical control equipment, Siemens adaptive control system and Sinumerik 320 continuous-path, demonstrated on Gildemeister lathe	223

	Page		Page		Page
Numerical control equipment, SNECMA-Elecma, for point-to-point positioning	819	Morando type VN 12 vertical turning and boring machine	371	Numerically-controlled machines, Conference on:	
Numerical control. Machines with:		Polish-built Poreba type 70 CN facing lathe	790	Integrated manufacturing cycle with NC machine tools	753
Adcock & Shipley-Bridgeport vertical milling machine	819	Raboma Rabomat co-ordinate drilling machine	591	NC metal cutting systems for future industrial needs	755
Bendix CNC Cordax automatic measuring system	188, 240	Renault drafting machine	123	Optimization of cutting conditions for milling by a digital computer program	753
Bendix Sheffield Cordax 3-axis co-ordinate inspection machine	978	Renault 3-dimensional milling machine	126	Part-programming and computer graphics	754
Bridgeport milling machine	672	Sagem Digimill milling and jig boring machine	13	Numerically-controlled machines. Producing work in larger batches on	841
Bruck perforating press	996	Sant' Eustachio type TC 60 KA/CN roll turning lathe	593	Numerically-controlled machining of Concorde components	282
Butler planing machine	470	Schehr (John) type SFW 250/2 surface grinder	68	Numerically-controlled machining operations at the Lacy-Hubert air compressor works	553
C, N, M, P. - Berthies TF vertical turning and boring mill	897	Schleifmaschinenwerk Berlin type SA 315 cylindrical grinder	69	Numerically-controlled metal cutting systems for future industrial needs	755
Ceruti Cermatic 100L floor-type boring and milling machine	820	Sculfort type CN30 lathe	16	Numerically-controlled tooling. Guidelines for	762
Ceruti Cermatic horizontal boring machines	502	Snyder machine for drilling and tapping track frames	571	NumericalCenters. German-built Giddings & Lewis type 10V	732
Cincinnati CIM-X machining centres	756	Staveley Moduleplan machining centres	953	Numericon Engineering, Ltd.: NC equipment of type ST	370
Cincinnati 30- by 60-in. bridge-type profile milling machine	225	Sundstrand Omnidril 25 vertical drilling machine	942	Nussey, I.D.: Part-programming and computer graphics	754
Cincinnati 20- by 50-in. Hydro-Tel profile milling machine	1049	Wadkin TH Mk 2 drilling machine	554	Nut blanks. National-Kayser type S2 cold forming machines for	994
Cincinnati die sinking and profile milling machine	204	Warner Swasey Asquith SAC single-spindle chucking automatic	553	Nut tapping machine. Greensat high-speed 1013	
Cincinnati Universal turning centre	206	Webster & Bennett vertical turning and boring machine	647	Nutron Corporation:	
Collet & Engelhard Minor-MC machining centre	172	Wiedemann Wiedematic S15.28 turret press	189	Nu-Torque type MFNO hydraulic motors	550
Cone 12-in. PD3 chucking automatic Co-ordinate drilling machine with Numericon NC	370	Zerbst type DPS 1400/1 centre lathe	67	Nylon gears. Performance of	170
Cramic Superprofiler E.S. 144 profile milling machine	279	Zocca type RA-CN 1000/6 cylindrical grinder	226	Nylon parts. Du Pont coined hinges for	196
Di-Acro 20-station turret punch press	78	Numerical control service. Moog Hydra-point sub-contract	91	Nylonic Engineering Co., Ltd.: Nylon 6 gears for glass conveyor transfer mechanism	170
East German lathes and grinders	66	Numerical control system. Acramatic 5 - a new Cincinnati	756		
Edlund-Matic 2NL machining centre	824	Numerical control system. Bunker-Ramo type 2300	75		
Farrel 8-axis machining centre	21	Numerical control system, Ordimat Cobra point-to-point	891		
Ferranti Conquest International inspection machine	11	Numerical control systems for lathes. Bunker-Ramo type 2601 and 3601	1009		
Fischer type NDM-22 lathe	897	Numerical control systems. New Slo-Syn	502		
Fischer & GF+ type KDM 14/125 copy-turning lathe	306	Numerical control system. Slo-Syn electro-hydraulic stepping drive unit for	665		
Froriep KE14 Super-NC vertical boring and turning mill	253	Numerical control tape preparation, GEAPT language for, with a time-sharing computer	596		
Garrett type TD 2515 single-spindle drilling, tapping, boring and milling machine	662	Numerical control, The possibilities of open-loop, for application to existing machines	41		
Giddings & Lewis-Fraser 70a-E N/C boring machine	234	Numerical control, Use of, in the production of die casting dies	190		
Giddings & Lewis-Fraser type 70a-E horizontal borer	948	Numerical control, Using, effectively for one-off and prototype work	184		
Gildemeister type RN 63-315/SE/S3 automatic turret lathe	824	Numerical indicator tubes. New cold-cathode	309		
Grasiano Sag 24 lathe	891	Numerical readout system for lathes. Rotax Eros 101	913		
H, E, S. vertical milling machine	891	Numerically-controlled lathes, Automatic programming for, with EXAPT 2	215		
Hall & Pickles Hydralock adapters and cutters	285	Numerically-controlled lathes, VDF demonstration of automatic programming for, with EXAPT 2	661		
Heid type DFM-NCC 1000 chucking lathe	590	Numerically-controlled machine tool control demonstrator	935		
Heidenreich & Harbeck DP 250 front chucking lathe	823	Numerically-controlled machine tool deliveries and orders	5E Nov. 19		
Heidenreich & Harbeck DP 252 NCMR front-chucking lathe	661	Numerically-controlled machine tools. An integrated manufacturing cycle with	753		
Heinemann type RAN 63 tapeless turret lathe	373	Numerically-controlled machine tools. Czechoslovak approach to automatic programming for	581		
Herbert-BSA Batchmatic 50 bar automatic	172	Numerically Controlled Machine Tools, Ltd.	843		
Heyligenstaedt Heysumat L lathe	375	Numerically-controlled machine tools. Tool cribs with automatic selection signals for use with	1058		
Houdaille Di-Acro 20-station turret punch press	78	Numerically-controlled machine tools. Tooling for boring on	321		
Jungenthal unit-construction machine based on vertical boring and turning mill	659	Numerically-controlled machine tools under direct computer control	2		
Kearney & Trecker Series H. 60 machining centre	915	Numerically-controlled machines. Computer control and programming for	801		
Kearney & Trecker type 3630 Milwaukee-Matic Modu-Line machining centre	875				
Kearns-Richards Series 45PT machining centre	408				
Kolb type KBN E 30 co-ordinate drilling machine	229				
Kollmann cam milling machine	1014				
Matumai DF 315NC chucking lathe	745				
Martin (German) type D 60-NC lathe	228				
Marwin Modul milling, drilling, boring and tapping machine	860				
Molins 2-spindle 3-axis milling machine	842				

O

OR gate. Relog 204	617
Odin 5ton 28-in. stroke vertical broaching machine. Eaves & Washbourne	109
O'Donoghue, J.F.: The design of plane hydrostatic bearings for machine tool slideways	242
Oerlikon-Andrew Linemaster optical line-following equipment	505
Oerlikon Electrodes, Ltd.: Ac to dc converter for arc welding applications	555
Oerlikon Italiana type FCO-710 milling and grinding machine	504
Ohlson, Valter: Stora 368 hot-working steel	113
Oil and grease absorbent. Supa-Dri	283
Oil cutting. Skin cancer due to	781
Oil groove cutting machine. Biax	356
Oil injection method. Large propeller mounted by the SKF	141
Oil mist. Use of AAF collectors for removing	1010
Oil. BP Energol QA55 and QA80 accelerated quench	674
Oil. cutting. New Vacum solvent-refined	977
Oil. cutting. Reformulated Mobilmet	273
Oil. New cutting, for light-duty machining operations	363
Olivetti, Ing. C. S. & C., S.p.A.: Multibore adjustable boring head	663
Versibore boring and surfacing head	664
Omark-Winslow Aero-Space Tool Co.: Equipment for grinding end mills automatically	472
Omnicontrol on-line computer control system for NC machine tools. Sundstrand	2
Omnidril 25 NC vertical drilling machine. Sundstrand	942
Omniglas Permanent protective film	780
On-site rebuilding of transfer machine	882
Open-loop NC. The possibilities of, for application to existing machines	41

	Page		Page		Page
Operating experience with a Molins machine	842	Pen, Otto etching, for marking metal parts	1027	Plate cutting arrangements using optical projection. B.O.C.	619
Operating force of power presses. Emmar meters to indicate the	621	Perf-o-mator high-speed punching and notching machines	31	Plate edge milling machine. Hugh Smith heavy-duty Edgemill	716
Optec Reactors, Ltd.: Fibralite endoscopes	99	Perfekt surface grinder. Blohm 525	302	Plate, rating, production at Hoover factories. Self-adhesive	1057
Optical-electronic alignment and auto-collimation telescopic units. Carl Zeiss Jena	616	Perforated stainless steel tubes	390	Plate valve. Martonair type S.805	388
Optical line-follower control of a milling and grinding machine. Oerlikon-Andrew	505	Perforating press. Bruck NC, installed at Ash & Lacy	996	Platen. Electroslag welding of large	806
Orbit Controls, Ltd.: Orbit 70 magnetic pick-off speed sensors	389	Permal, Ltd.: Permaclad epoxide glass copper clad laminates	927	Plating and etching process. Selectron selective electrolytic	1008
Orders and deliveries. Machine tool	399	Pernix Enthone, Ltd.: Enstrip DZ metal stripper	395	Plessey Automation, Ltd.: Optimization of cutting conditions for milling by a digital computer program	753
Ordmat Cobra point-to-point NC system	891	Petters, Ltd.: Efficient production of crankcases for small diesel engines	482	Plessey Co., Ltd. Automation Group 75, 1010	1010
Ordrex, Ltd.: See Ardrex Ltd.		Some cost saving installations for the production of diesel engines	82	Plotters, "Computer Instrumentation" 7000 series, and 5500 series magnetic tape input systems	292
Oscimatic Linisher abrasive belt grinder. Turner	629	Pfauter Walzfrasmachinenfabrik: Type RA 100 gear hobber	384	Plug connector for bus-bar system. Plastics moulded component parts of industrial	178
Otto etching pen for marking metal parts	1027	Philips Filtration, Ltd.: Magnadrum series D magnetic type coolant clarifier	902	Plug gauge. An adjustable solid anvil	624
Ourada, F.: Design of aluminium-alloy die castings	193	Phillips, F.: Portable comparator for checking engineering components	347	Plugboard programming. Heinemann type RAN 63 tapeless NC turret lathe with Pneumaid, Ltd.: Range of fluid logic equipment	986
Oven for annealing aluminium tubes. Luminous Wall	774	Picard, Henri, & Frere Ltd.: ERSA de-soldering iron	528	Pneumatic and hydraulic equipment. Low-cost automation arrangements employed in the production of	460
Oven units. Mindon modular	998	Pick-off speed sensors. Orbit 70 magnetic	389	Pneumatic angle grinders. ATA	628
Overseas trade	441	Pierce-All Manufacturing, Ltd.: Perf-o-mator high-speed punching and notching machines	31	Pneumatic control system for the GKN capstan lathe conversion equipment. Manifold-mounted	572
Oxy-acetylene powder alloy welding torch. Water-cooled	768	Piercing and notching. Minni-Die units for	25	Pneumatic equipment. Producing Schrader industrial	1042
Oxygen, Use of liquid, for shrink fitting	422	Pilkington Perkin-Elmer, Ltd.: Type 5900 Lasergage	309	Pneumatic plate valve. Martonair type S.805	388
		Pinch-pointing machine. Ingramatic type PA 2 screw	945	Pneumatic presses. New Sharpe & Wright	58
		Pinder, W., & Sons, Ltd.: Type W. 4 instrument work table	899	Pneumatic proximity gauges for control of turned diameters. The use of	1054
		Pines Engineering Co.: Bendata tube configurat on measuring system	1051	Pneumatic rotary actuator. Teletron	755
		Pinion blanks. Churchill-Redman link-line for preparing	568	Pneumatic rotary actuator. Kuhnke type KRP3 miniature	694
		Pinions. hypoid, Gleason No. 960 production centre for	152	Pneumatic valves. Some aspects of the design and manufacture of Capsula	928
		Pipe-end forming machine. Frisch programme-controlled	892, 5E Dec.17	Pneumatically-operated bowl feeders. Churchill Vibron	263
		Pipe taffing machine. Leonard large capacity	780, 5E Dec.3	Polish-built type TR CN facing lathe with NC	790
		Pipe threading equipment. Easterbrook Allcard Presto Minor ratchet	776	Polish laser developments. Recent	748
		Pivots. Bendix Free-Flex	389	Polishing. diamond, Habit machines for polishing machine. A versatile abrasive belt grinding and	854
		Planar turbulence amplifier. Maxam Maxalog	986	Polishing machine. Habit reciprocating diamond, for production of chisel-form tools	169
		Plane hydrostatic bearings for machine tool slideways. The design of	242	Polishing machines. Megga-Master grinding and	54
		Planer adapted for lapping large flat surfaces	772	Polypropylene. Components made from Poreba type TR 70 CN facing lathe with NC	790
		Planing machine with NC and copying facilities. Butler	470	Porosilent silencers for compressed air units	248
		Plano-milling machine. Heckert	909	Porta-Filter unit. Milshaw	107
		Plascut, Ltd.: Titanium cut with plasma arc	270	Portable tools for use with the Batric power unit. Low-voltage	648
		Plasma arc. Cutting stainless steel with Plasma arc. Titanium cut with	270	Portable Welders, Ltd.: Spot welding machine with a trolley-mounted gun	827
		Plasma torch. Use of, in electro-slag refining	287	Portuguese-built Ferreirinha type KU automatic-cycle lathe	307, 5E Sept.17
		Plastic, thermo-, materials. Solid-phase forming	562	Position indicating equipment, Application of Indicon-R, to a horizontal borer	298
		Plastics, Application of, to ball and roller bearing races	807	Position indicating equipment. Hopkinsons	623
		Plastics components for machine tools	949	Position-indicating equipment. Thorn-Bendix	529
		Plastics. Engineering components in Plastics. GKN Hymech moulding presses for fibre-reinforced	752	Position indicator with facilities for print-out. Remax Vu-Point	750
		Plastics in engineering. The increasing use of	1041	Position readout system for Sheffield Micro-Form grinders	726
		Plastics upholstery. Metal sprayed moulds for	115	Positioning. Electro-mechanical actuators for clamping and	1022
		Plastics, Use of, in place of metal for fuel reservoir	686	Positioning small components for assembly and other purposes. Minutran units for	500
		Plate bender, Hugh Smith 1200-ton vertical, installed at Wm. Neill	797	Positioning system, Fluidic, for radial drilling machine	457

	Page		Page		Page
Positioning table. Aciera production drilling machine with co-ordinate	18	Presses, Italian-built USI-Clearing power, ordered by U.S.S.R.	554	G. F. M. highly-automated tubular forging plant	734
Possals Machine Corp.: Type PAW-15A automatic stator winding machine	751	Presses. New Sharpe & Wright pneumatic	58	Habegger turret lathes	15
Post-process gauging equipment, Samsomatic automatic, on Schutte multi-spindle automatic	370	Presses. operating force of power, Emmar meters to indicate the	621	Herbert 2D capstan lathe	1038
Potentiometers. P.S.B. motor-driven	387	Presses, Rhodes hydraulic, for straightening fabricated structures. Use of	101	Herbert No. 4 Senior Preoptive capstan lathe	344
Powder alloy welding process. Two-stage projection-fusion	395	Pressed Steel Fisher, Ltd.: Use of Sherpa truck to facilitate die changing	1033	Hille milling machines	485
Powder alloy welding torch. Water-cooled oxy-acetylene	768	Pressure controllers. Dial-Air	548	Hungarian-built type ETL 200 short-bed lathe	788
Powder compacting. Production of Grafton-filled P.T.F.E. components by Power centre. Cam-milling on the Healy Flexformer	388	Pressure Dynamics, Ltd.: Type PFAV2 axial piston pump	1078	Index type Er automatic	955
Powermill milling unit for installation on planning machines. Loudon	950	Pressure switch. "Actuated Controls" differential	40	Lidkoping type ASR-200 turret lathe	176
Pre-set tooling on Herbert 9C-30 turret lathe	35	Presswork facilities. Cufiform precision	625	Manurhin Axomat 50 automatic lathe	622
Pre-set tooling, Use of, for aircraft components	231	Prestinert, Ltd.: Exhibits at International Sheet Metal Exhibition	36	Manurhin Decomat 50 type A turret lathe	392
Pre-setter for boring bars. Koyemann	285	Prestinert bushes and equipment for automatically inserting them in oil pans for automatic transmissions	357	Martin Vertimat 40 ER vertical turning and boring mill	174
Pre-setting, tool, at the works of British Aircraft Corp. Hydralock NC adaptors and tools for	425	Presto Minor type 151/3 ratchet pipe threading equipment	776	Russian-built type 1K732 hydraulic copying lathe	704
Pre-setting, Tool, for Decomat automatic lathes	285	Probe. Bendix laser beam	979	Schaerer type HK 300 copying lathe	374
Precise (Gt. Britain), Ltd.: New high-frequency spindle units	394	Prodol-Automation. Ordimat Cobra point-to-point NC system	891	Programme control unit. Techné fluidic	968
Precision Diamond Tool Co.: Wheel dressing for electrochemical form grinding	1052	Producing work in larger batches on NC machines	841	Programme-controlled crane. Stakomatic	525
Precision Screw & Manfg. Co. Ltd.: Sori-Lok threaded brass inserts	700	"Product lines", Use of, in the production of gearbox components at the works of Eaton Yale & Yowne	722	Programme-controlled lathes for small-batch high-accuracy workpieces	392
Preforms. Producing forged parts from cast	81, 249	Production. hatch. The Serek Audco cell system of	1002	Programme sequence control system for capstan lathes. Hepworth Dial-Set	111
Preparing NC punched tape directly from models	202	Production centre, Gleason No. 950, for hypoid pinions	152	Programme timer. Four-channel	63
Press and broaching machine. Marico hydraulic	20	Production Engineering Research Association: PICNIC programming system	314	Programming activities. Sykes machine tool	312
Press brake arborator. Powerful Udal	459	Sequence technology for machine loading	116	Programming for NC lathes, VDF demonstration of automatic, with EXAPT 2	661
Press brake frames. Multi-operation one-set-up practice for Ketosa-Bath	492	Transfer line versus machining centre practice	379	Programming for NC lathes with EXAPT 2. Automatic	215
Press brakes. Lightguards suction pad holders for loading work on	992	Production increases obtained with automatic bar feeding	992	Programming for NC machine tools. Czechoslovak approach to automatic	581
Press brakes. Massey range of hydro-mechanical	28	Production principles at the works of Churchill-Redman. Developments in	42	Programming for NC machines. Computer control and	801
Press brakes shown by Rushworth & Co. at International Sheet Metal Exhibition	25	Production Tube Cutting, Ltd.: Tube cutting service on Brehm machines	112	Programming, Part-, and computer graphics	754
Press brakes with Erwin Sick guards. Adaptation systems for	912	Productivity. The problems of improving	921	Programming system. PICNIC	314
Press. Di-Acro 20-station NC turret punch	76	Profile grinding attachment. Jungner universal tool and cutter grinder with optical	303	Progress, work, system for batch production. Automated	522
Press. Erfurt type PKZZ IV 500/2800 by 1500/500 crank	267	Profile milling. A simple differential attachment for	150	Projection-fusion powder alloy welding process. Two-stage	395
Press, Essa fine blanking, installation at the works of Mycroslims	71	Profile milling machine, Cincinnati 30-by 60-in. bridge-type, with Acramatic IV NC and Acramizer adaptive control system	225	Projector for inspecting turbine blades. An optical	1060
Press, 500-ton Czech hydraulic, installed at Delaney Galloway Ltd.	239	Profile milling machine. Cincinnati 20-by 50-in. Hydro-Tel NC	104	Prostor-Work Alfred Gauthier G. m. b. H.: Type GM 127-4 sliding-headstock automatic	820
Press. Galdabini straightening, Copying attachment for	52	Profile milling machine. Superprofiler E.S.144. Handling system for BICC cables on	279	Propeller mounted by the SKF oil injection method. Large	141
Presses. Hydromet compacting	55, 741	Profile shapes on flat parts. Elb machines for single-pass grinding of	688	Protecting precision components. Netlon mesh for	985
Press. Kinghorn type 120/10 punching and blanking	31	Profile turning spacer rings on Herbert 9C-30 cross-sliding turret lathes	230	Protecting solution. Chemiclex G.70 cleaning and	208
Press. Lasco 1000-ton forging hammer	702	Profiler. White edge	628	Protective film. Omniglas Permanent	780
Press. Lesney try-out	339	Program. digital computer, Optimization of cutting conditions for milling by a	753	Proximity detection equipment. Corning	991
Press. Norton Hydra-Frame hydraulic Press set-up with transfer feed for electronic valve components	52	Programme control. Machines with: Boley & Leinen Multitype JB/R capstan lathe	1016	Proximity gauges. The use of pneumatic, for control of turned diameters	1054
Press. Syxio 6-ton air-hydraulic	1072	Bulgarian-built type CE 081 chucking lathe	787	Pryor, Edward, & Son, Ltd.: Automated heat treatment equipment	808
Press tools. Inspection equipment for, Helux	92	C.N.M.P.-Berthiez TF vertical turning and boring mill	897	Automatic multi-station rotary marking machines	339
Press. 20-ton DPF Danish-built C-frame eccentric	858	Csepe type ETL 200 short-bed lathe	788	New feed arrangement for marking machine	85
Press. Watts 200 ton horizontal ram hydraulic	110	Frisch pipe-end forming machine	892	Special die for marking trade name and maker's name and address on micrometer frame	471
Press. Wiedemann Wiedematic S15.28 NC turret punch	189			Special precision die to impress highly accurate calibration on micrometer sleeve	471
Presses. Cowlishaw Walker to sell and service D.P.F.	517			See also	1027
Presses, GKN Rymech moulding, for fibre-reinforced plastics	752			Pulley drives. Compressed cork	346

	Page
Punch press. Di-Acro 20-station NC turret	78
Punch press. Wiedemann Wiedemann S15.28 NC turret	189
Punch shaping machine. Gack type K 15	429
Punches and dies. NSR	32
Punches. making delicate, K & T develop spark erosion technique for	1073
Punching and blanking press. Kinghorn type 120/10	31
Punching and notching machines. Perf-o-mator high-speed	31
Purifiers. Engelhard gas	335

Q

Quality control in the iron foundry	904
Qualters & Smith Bros., Ltd.: Sawmaster type QSB 7A horizontal bandsawing machine	626
Type QSR 3 radial drilling machine	941
Quench oils. BP Energol QA55 and QA60 accelerated	674

R

R. R. E. microwave tachometer	752
Raboma Rabomat NC co-ordinate drilling machine	591
Rcal Instruments, Ltd.	621
Rack Engineering, Ltd.: Steel cabinets for storage of tools and NC tapes	287
Radform radius dressing unit for grinding machines. Habit	163
Radial Lip Machine Corp.: Twist drill form regrinding process	975
Radius dressing unit for grinding machines. Habit Radform	163
Radius grinding machine. Ewag RS 3-HA semi-automatic	19
Radome nose cone for the Concorde. Elliptical contour turning operations on a mould for the	209
Rambaudi milling and boring machines	1028
Ramcop 3D-1000 hydraulic copy milling machine. Rambaudi	1028
Ram-Mill bed-type vertical milling machine. Rambaudi	1029
Rank Precision Industries, Ltd.: Metrology Divn.: New range of Watts Microptic levels	458
Reference computer for use with the Talyron instrument	335
Ratchet pipe threading equipment. Easterbrook Allicard Presto Minor	776
Ratcliffe Engineering Co., Ltd.: New sine plate and sine bar	949
Rating plate production at Hoover factories. Self-adhesive	1057
Reader. Ferranti data scan badge	1031
Readers. Sealstro data card and badge	1019
Readout, Digital - increasing use by Vickers	142
Readout system for lathes. Rotax Eros 101 numerical	913
Readout system, Position, for Sheffield Micro-Form grinders	726
"Real" appreciation of SI units	139
Reamer. Design of a floating	693
Reamer, Max-Pro, with replaceable end piece	1052
Reamers. Dihart carbide-tipped expanding	630
Rebuilding of transfer machine. On-site	882
Record player components. Die cast Recorder. Mini-Writer portable high-speed	510

Recording the times a Molins NC milling machine is in operation for production purposes. Thermovolt equipment for	842
Rederi AB Soya: Rolleff type M hydraulic motor/pump units	546
Redman A.R.M. Engineering, Ltd.: Installation of slitting line for 62-in. wide metal strip at Metal Sections Ltd	933
Redman B. & K. Engineering, Ltd.: Aluminium strip tension levelling line installed at Rogerstone	670
Reels. fishing. Making Intrepid	602, 802
Refining. electro-slag. Use of a plasma torch in	287
Refractories. Isostatically pressed	222
Refractory Mouldings & Castings, Ltd.: Isostatically pressed refractories	222
Regie Nationale des Usines Renault: Transfer line for assembly operations on spider components for vehicle transmission systems	588
Unisurf system for the production of 3-dimensional forms	122
Reglerwerk, VEB: Drelaba fluid logic system	790
Regrinding process for twist drills. "Radial Lip"	975
Regulator. distance. Erwin Sick type H. T. 20	542
Regulator for strip material. Erwin Sick type KR 30 edge	856
Reinforcing bars. Stretch straightener for stainless steel	9
Relay components. Plastics moulded, with integral metal connectors	178
Relays. Plug-in timers for B & R	985
Relief grinding attachment for Jung surface grinders	99
Relog 204 OR gate	617
Rembrandt Machine Tools, Ltd.: Exhibits at Norhex 69 International Engineering Exhibition	745
See also	1017
Remex Electronics: Vu-Point position indicator with facilities for print-out	750
Removing oil mist. Use of AAF collectors for	1010
Renault transfer line for automatically assembling spider components for vehicle transmission systems	588
Renault Unisurf system for the production of 3-dimensional forms	122
Renker, Dr.-Ing.H.: A new type of linear roller bearing	655
Renold, Ltd.: New research and development centre	431
See also	550
Repair kit. Devcon	270
Research and development centre. New Renold	431
Reservoir. fuel. Use of plastics in place of metal for	686
Resin-bonded abrasive wheels. How coolants affect the performance of	812
Resin, Noryl engineering thermoplastics	607
Retaph Engineering Co., Ltd.: A versatile abrasive belt grinding and polishing machine	854
Retabelt portable abrasive belt grinder	712
Retriever for small turned components. Parts	380
Retrofitting adaptive control. The possibilities of	161, 316, 398
Reynolds, A., & Co., Ltd.: Omni-directional air-cushion handling equipment	947
Rheinische Stahlwerke: Rheinastahl Conco balanced lifting equipment	538
Rhodes, Joseph, & Sons Ltd.: 150-ton single cylinder hydraulic presses used for straightening fabricated structures	101

Rig, Test, for sequence switches	275
Ring, Fire, of oval cross-section produced on a press	625
Rings, Profile turning spacer, on Herbert 9C-30 cross-sliding turret lathes	230
Ringway Machine Tools, Ltd.	12, 590, 695, 895
Rivet. Avdel Cherry Drive	669
Riveting machine. Brewer type P18/C6 air-operated	711, 919
Riveting machine developments. Bodmer	464
Riveting machines and heads. Bodmer noiseless	834
Robinson, Derek, Ltd.	59
Robot, Versatran Industrial, fitted with A.R.O. head set up for spot welding parts for electric cookers	833
Rockers. valve. Kingsbury rotary transfer machine for	495
Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd.	369, 392, 399, 502, 820, 827, 942
Rolamite Technology, Inc.: A new anti-friction suspension arrangement	385
Roll-finishing machine for gears. Landis	57
Roll forging machine. Erfurt type UWQ 80 by 630 transverse	268
Roll grinder. Landis type R	424
Roll turning lathe, Sant'Eustachio type TC 60 KA/CN, with continuous-path NC	593
Rolls, Alloy steel, for cold rolling and other operations	31
Rolls-Royce, Ltd.: Bristol Engine Divn.: An optical projector for inspecting turbine blades	1060
Installation of controlled-humidity drying cabinet for investment casting moulds	534
Profile turning spacer rings on Herbert 9C-30 cross-sliding turret lathes	230
Rolleff type M hydraulic motor/pump units	546
Roller finishing machine for brake discs. Hegenscheidt type 7795	895
Roller worm speed reduction unit	456
Rollers, Automatic loading of rubber, on a cylindrical grinder	274
Rolling mill guides. Benefits from hard-facing	939
Rolling mills, Development of the British Aluminium, at Falkirk	271
Rolling tester for checking gears. Carl Zeiss Jena	615
Room, clean, Laminar down-flow	432
Roots-blower impellers. Free-impulsive forming of	655
Rose Forgrave, Ltd.: New factory at Leeds	795
Rotary feed table. Bellows-Valvair 10-in.	943
Rotator. Max Arc R-11 welding	1012
Rotawinder, Ltd.: Turret transfer unit	334
Rotax, Ltd.: Special Products Group: Eros 101 numerical readout system for lathes	913
Type VR 3000 shaft position encoder	749
Rotax Precision Products: Standard ball-screws with vernier adjustment for preload	699
Rotor die casting machines. Corpet Lowvet automatic	396
Rotor forging of exceptional size	932
"Rotor" precision live centre. New	900
Rotunda, Ltd.: Klingfast self-adhesive aluminium foil tape	651
Rough machining. New clamped-tip tools for	927

	Page		Page		Page
Roughing and finishing operations.		Samson Regulation S.A.:		Sculfort SA:	
Clare Sabre-Mill cutter for	391	Samsomatic automatic post-process		Type CN30 continuous-path NC lathe	16
Rover Car Co.:		gauging equipment on Schutte multi-		Sealectro, Ltd.:	
Balancing fully-assembled car engines		spindle automatic	370	Data card and badge readers	1019
on a Schenck machine	300	Sandia Laboratories:		Sealing units, Unitec flange	65
Rowe, W. B.:		Rolamite - a new anti-friction		Section-bending machines. Ste-Co	
The design of plane hydrostatic		suspension arrangement	385	Products type SBM	744
bearings for machine tool slideways	242	Sandvik Steel Works, Sweden:		Seer T. V. Surveys, Ltd.:	
Rowen-Arc CO ₂ -shielded arc welding		International cutting tool days and		Falcon closed-circuit TV inspection	
equipment. Sealing pressed metal		some products of the company	791	equipment	1026
parts of heat exchanger units with	308	Sandvik Swedish Steels, Ltd.:		Segment, tunnel, production. Some	
Rowland, F. E., & Co., Ltd.:		Increasing use of Hardflex fully heat		aspects of	642
Use of Greer-Mercier hydro-pneumatic		treated steel strip	64, 238	Select Import & Export Co., Ltd.	1008
accumulator on friction welder	436	Sandvik U.K., Ltd.:		Selection of tools and toolholders for	
Royal Naval Scientific Service:		New clamped-tip tools for rough		use on NC machine tools	762
Crack detector for use with non-		machining	927	Selectrons, Ltd.:	
ferrous bars	413	See also	791	Selective electrolytic plating and	
Royal Ordnance Factory, Birtley:		Sant'Eustachio, Stabilimenti di, S. p. A.:		etching process	1008
Shell turning on a Churchill P5 lathe	612	Type TC 60 KA/CN roll turning lathe		Selffeedr multi-head drilling machine.	
Royal Radar Establishment:		with continuous-path NC	593	Rapid construction of	358
Linear micro-stepping motor	465	Sarr Engineering Services, Ltd.	552	Selson Machine Tool Co., Ltd.	239
Microwave tachometer	752	Savings effected by NC machining of		Sensiflex range of fluidics units	989
Rubber hydraulic baffle former	993	aircraft components	283	Sentidux copy milling system and FMK	
Rubber pad forming of thermoplastic		Savings from the use of value analysis	682	copy milling machine. Nassovia	728
materials	564	Equipment obtained with a large machining		Sequence control equipment. Fischer	
Rubber rollers, Automatic loading of,		centre	21	-GF+ copy-turning lathe with punched-	
on a cylindrical grinder	274	Saw. Atlas Copco MRS 20 air-operated		tape	306
Rubbers, Thermoplastic, for use in		portable	703	Sequence control equipment. Herbert 2D	
chemical milling	222	Saw for gang slitting. Thin	545	capstan lathe with EMI-MEC	76
Rubert & Co., Ltd.:		Sawmaster type QSB 7A horizontal hand-		Sequence control equipment. Large	
Mikrotest NI thickness gauge	611	sawing machine. Qualters & Smith		installation of Ward capstan lathes	
Rubery, Owen & Co., Ltd.:		Scaife, Wet, technique in diamond tool		with Dial-Set	237, 8E Sept.10
Installation of Thompson double-ended		production	164	Sequence control system, Hepworth	
friction welder for axle cases	972	Scanning electron microscopes	980	Dial-Set programme, for capstan	
Rule, Metric conversion, in plastics	768	Scanning machine, Cincinnati, for pre-		lathes	111
Rusch type AS 300 high-speed horizontal		paring NC punched tape from a 3-		Sequence technology for machine loading.	
bandsawing machine	56	dimensional model	202	PERA	116
Rushworth & Co. (Sowerby Bridge), Ltd.:		Schaerer type HK 300 copying lathe with		Sequential controller. Electro-pneumatic	1036
Exhibits at International Sheet Metal		programme control	374	Serck Audio:	
Exhibition	25	Schauld Maschinenbau G. m. b. H.:		Cell-system of batch production	1002
Russia and other East European countries.		Type ACM 500 automatic camshaft		Servostatic guideways - a new type of	
Some recent machine tool develop-		grinder	173	hydraulically-operated guideway for	
ments in	784	Schehr, John:		machine tools	738
Russian semi-automatic gas-shielded		Type SPW 250/2 NC surface grinder	68, 157	Set-up for simultaneously gauging for	
welding machines	251	Schenck fully-automatic machine for		centre distance, bow and twist on	
Ryder, Thomas, & Son, Ltd.:		balancing fully-assembled car engines	300	connecting rods. Mercer	743
Requirements which led to the 15 ILT		Schless A. G.:		Set-up on a Forrier NC borer at the	
Rydermatic transfer machine unit	1030	Activities of the company	530	works of Universal Fisher Engineering	252
		Large vertical turning and boring mill	449	Setco Industries, Inc.:	
		Some aspects of the organization and		A self-contained spindle unit for	
		design and manufacturing activities	448	adaptive control milling operations	376
		Schleifmaschinenwerk Berlin, VEB:		Shackleton Engineering, Ltd.:	
		Type SA 315 NC cylindrical grinder	69, 157	Metric screw jacks	108
		Schmalts, Friedrich, G. m. b. H.:		Shaft position encoder. Rotax type VR	
		Crankshaft grinder with chain-type		3000	749
		work-head drives	550	Shafts. cold extruded multi-diameter,	
		Schrader's, A., Son, Divn. of Scovill		Plant for producing	633
		Manfg. Co.:		Shaping machine. Gack type K 15 punch	429
		Larger air cylinders	697	Shaping unit. Versa-Shaper	630
		Producing industrial pneumatic		Sharpe & Wright, Ltd.:	
		equipment	1042	New pneumatic presses	58
		Schutte, Alfred H.:		Shaving cutters. Gear shaving - use and	
		Type ADH 160 multi-spindle automatic		care of	468
		set up for production of alloy steel		Shears and nibblers. "Duplex" portable	
		gear blanks for motor vehicle gear-		electric	53
		boxes	369	Shears. Bigwood flying die	539
		Scientific Systems, Ltd.:		Shearing and nibbling machine. Pels	
		NC machine tool control demonstrator	935	type ASG3/760 high-speed	27
		Scot Urquhart, Ltd.	627	Shearing machine. Safan-Wila hydraulic	
		Scottish Machine Tool Corporation, Ltd.:		guillotine	1012
		Exhibits at International Sheet Metal		Shearwater guillotine, Weld-fabricated	
		Exhibition	34	main frame for Keetona, machined at	
		Scrap balling unit. Joshua Bigwood	447	one set-up on Huron machine	494
		Screw pinch-pointing machine. Ingra-		Sheet Metal Exhibition. First Inter-	
		matic type PA 2	945	national	24
		Screw slotting machine. Hanrez type		Sheet metal parts. High-speed forming	
		FENDY 3	12	of cylindrical	993
		Screws, Rotax standard ball-, with		Sheffield CNC Cordax automatic measur-	
		vernier adjustment for preload	699	ing system. Bendix	166, 240
		Screwdriver. Churchill "blow feed"		Sheffield Cordax 3-axis NC inspection	
		semi-automatic	833	machine. Bendix	978
		Screwdriving and feeding unit.		Sheffield Measuray X-ray gauge for tube	
		Sortimat twin-spindle	430	wall thickness. Bendix	567
		Screwmaker. National-Kayser single-		Sheffield Micro-Form grinders. Position	
		die	428	readout system for Bendix	726

	Page		Page		Page
Sheffield Twist Drill & Steel Co., Ltd.:		Slo-Syn electro-hydraulic stepping drive		Speedread micrometer with digital	
Dormer twist drill grinders ..	10	for NC systems	665	read-out. GKN Shardlow ..	54
Exhibits at International Sheet Metal		Slo-Syn NC systems. New ..	502	Speedspray electrostatic equipment for	
Exhibition	33	Sluhan, Clyde:		treating work for flaw detection ..	811,
Shell Chemicals U.K., Ltd.:		Obtaining the best results from grind-		on	5E Dec. 17
Cariflex thermoplastic rubbers for		ing fluids	130	Spencer Halstead, Ltd.:	
use in chemical milling	222	"Small angle divider" for the Moore 1440		Streamline fabric filter dust control	
Shell Chemical Co., U.S.A.:		indexing table	340	unit	900
Hot forming thermoplastic materials	563	Small-batch high-accuracy workpieces.		Spencer Franklin, Ltd.:	
Shell-Mex & B.P., Ltd.:		Programme-controlled lathes for	392	Zoomatic air-hydraulic intensifier	627
Industrial Markets Divn.:		Smith & Grace (Sales) Ltd. ..	548	Sperry Rand, Ltd.:	
B. P. Energol GRS 260 synthetic gear		Smith, Hugh, (Glasgow) Ltd.:		Vickers Divn.:	
lubricant	914	Installation of heavy-duty Edgemill		Franchise distribution arrangements	106
BP Energol QA55 and QA90 accelerated		plate-edge milling machine in Arrol		Spider components for vehicle trans-	
quench oils	674	works	716	mission systems. Renault transfer	
Film: The hardening and tempering of		1200-ton vertical plate bender installed		line for automatic assembly operations	
steel	8E Sept. 24	at Wm. Neill & Son	797	on	588
Shell turning on a Churchill P5 lathe	612	Smith, J.D., M.A., Ph.D., C. Eng.,		Spider, Inc.:	
Sherpa truck used to facilitate die		M.I. Mech. E.:		Diaturon II semi-automatic air-	
changing	1033	Cambridge University helps machine		hydraulic lathe used for turning	
Shore hardness tester	356	tool design	649	commutators with diamond tools ..	421
Shrink fitting. Use of liquid oxygen for	422	Spur gear shaping forces	936	Spindle, B & T fine-boring, with micro-	
Sick, Erwin, guards. Adaptation systems		Snyder Corporation:		step tool adjustment	775
for press brakes with	912	NC machine for drilling and tapping		Spindle, Large grinding, of unorthodox	
Sick, Erwin, type H.T.20 distance		track frames	571	design	422
regulator	542	Transfer machine for operations on		Spindle unit for adaptive control milling	
Sick, Erwin, type KR 30 edge regulator		air conditioning compressor crank-		operations. Self-contained ..	376
for strip material	856	cases	257	Spindle units. New Precise high-	
Siemens Sinumerik Simatic N system of		Snyder, Ltd.	257, 572	frequency	1052
NC on Heilmann turret lathe ..	374	Soag Machine Tools, Ltd. ..	374, 692	Spinner, Alfred:	
Siemens Sinumerik 320 NC equipment		Soap. Safir skin barrier	946	Second-operation lathes with cam-	
on Martin type D 60-NC lathe ..	228	Soder Wick dry desoldering wick ..	783	operated compound slides	1049
Siemens system of adaptive control and		Soldering gun. Skil self-feeding ..	20	Spro Engineering, Ltd.:	
Sinumerik 320 continuous-path NC		Soldering iron. ERSAs de- ..	528	New ball bushings	552
equipment demonstrated on Gilde-		Soldering machine, Viton clamping		Spines, broaching, in the bores of	
meister turret lathe	223	pads for an automatic	22	bevel gear blanks. Forest machine	
Sieving and grading machine. SivaMatic	70	Solenoid valves. Bandgee-2 hydraulic	695	for	175
Sigmund Pulsometer Pumps, Ltd.:		Solenoids. Checking rig for	461	Spoked wheels. Automated assembly of	535
The cell system of machine grouping		Solid anvil plug gauge. An adjustable	624	Spray etching machine for chemical	
for batch production	922	Solid-phase forming of thermoplastic		machining. Allied International type	
Silencers for compressed air units.		materials	562	315 conveyor-type	28
Porsilent	248	Solid state control. Electronic ..	442	Spray unit. New Blaks-Bullows airless	857
Silicone grease. Electrohube SG4 ..	982	Solid state fine measuring system ..	811	Sprayed moulds, Metal, for plastics	
Simms, T.E.:		Solvent for vapour degreasing.		upholstery	115
Engliash Electric Diadem equipment		Chlorothene VG	620	Spraying Systems Co.:	
for in-process measurement of large		Somers, Walter, (Materials Handling),		New type of automatic spray nozzle	
machined diameters	88	Ltd.:		for die casting machines	975
Sine plate and sine bar. New Ratcliffe	949	Large slab handling tongs	258	Spur gear shaping forces	936
Sine table for use with Cordax measuring		Soni-Lok threaded brass inserts ..	834	Stack dispensing equipment. Lamination	903
machine	714	Sonoray Digital Calipers. Dawe types		Stachely, Maschinenfabrik Rudolph;	
Sine table of improved design. A heavy-		8052A/101 and 102	1077	G. m. b. H.:	
duty	809	Sonorode transistorized ultrasonic		Type SHH 281 heavy-duty gear hobber	381
Sintered parts for the Maxi car		machining equipment. Kerry ..	1053	Stainless steel clad aluminium extrusions.	
SivaMatic sieving and grading machine	692	Sorimat twin-spindle screw driving		Midalinox	38
Skeffo Ball Bearing Co., Ltd.:		unit	430	Stainless steel, Cutting, with plasma arc	73
Electronics Dept.:		Southern Engineering & Machinery Co.:		Stainless steel, Profile in, produced by	
Equipment for automatically demagnet-		Fluidic positioning system for radial		plasma arc cutting methods at Taylor	
izing work on magnetic chucks ..	514	drilling machine	457	Stainless Metals, Ltd.	434
Extension of Management Information		Southern Watch & Clock Supplies, Ltd.,		Stak-o-matic programme-controlled	
System	435	Industrial Tools Divn.	783	crane	525
Oil injection system for mounting		Soya, Rederi AB:		Stamping shallow parts from ABS ..	566
propellers	141	Rolleff type M hydraulic motor/pump		Stand, "Economy" comparator, fitted	
StdI (Gt. Britain), Ltd.:		units	546	with Tesa dial indicator	717
Self-feeding soldering gun	20	Spacer rings, Profile turning, on Herbert		Stanelco-Thermatron, Ltd.:	
Skin barrier soap. Safir	946	90-30 cross-sliding turret lathes	230	HyForce induction heaters	1025
Skin cancer due to cutting oil ..	781	Spanners. New range of ring ..	355	Induction heating equipment for harden-	
Skoda works, Installation in turbine bay		Sparacron, Ltd.:		ing tie rod ends	297
of, of table of very large vertical		Type SM 36P electric discharge		Stanhope Machine Tools, Ltd. ..	16
boring and turning mill	156	machine	57	Stanton-Thompson (London), Ltd. ..	341
Slab handling tongs. Large	258	Spark erosion machine. Nassovia-Krupp	731	Staples, G. F., M.I. Prod. E., M.I. P. L.:	
Slab-milling cutter. New MTIRA ..	141	Spark erosion technique for making		An adjustable solid anvil plug gauge	624
Slide, tool, attachment for a capstan		delicate punches. K & T develop ..	1073	Starmatic "standard" rotary transfer	
lathe. B.R.B. overhead	1038	Special-purpose machine incorporating		machine. Wavis	742
Slide unit, compound, Spinner second-		items from Hungarian-developed unit		Startrite Machine Tool Co., Ltd.:	
operation lathes with cam-operated	1049	construction system. Type D223 ..	789	Startrite-Metora type VMB 250	
Slide, Wickman power-operated, with		Specima AFCD 350/630 AR 60 angle-		automatic horizontal bandsawing	
4-in. movement	297	head grinder. Fortuna-Werke ..	501	machine	427
Slideways. machine tool, The design		Specima AFC universal cylindrical		Statistics. The growth of	881
of plane hydrostatic bearings for ..	242	grinder. Fortuna-Werke	501	Stator winding machine. Possis type	
Slitting line for 62-in. wide metal strip		Spectra Chemicals, Ltd.:		PAW-15A automatic	751
installed at the works of Metal		Zinc-Cote in aerosol containers ..	87	Staveley Engineering & Research Centre:	
Sections	933	Speed control. Morristat electronic		Problems encountered in the design	
Slitting line. Vickers-McKay coil-to-		motor	687	and development of large-capacity	
coil	316, 399	Speed reduction unit. Roller worm ..	456	machining centres	652
Slitting machine. T.S.	1051	Speed sensors. Orbit 70 magnetic pick-		The Design Bank - a proposal for	
Slitting. Thin saws for gang	545	off	589	making better use of design work ..	739

	Page		Page		Page
Staveley Group:		Strip. Sandvik Hardflex fully heated steel. Increasing use of ..	64, 238	TMW Divn. of North American Rockwell Corp:	
Kearns-Richards Divn.:		Strip welding station of an automated installation. Thermatool high-frequency ..	407	The Autoforge casting/forging process	249, 8E Oct. 15
First 45PT machining centre in operation on D5 & G lathe headstock castings	408	Stripper. Enstrip DZ metal ..	395	T.S. slitting machine ..	1051
Staveley Machine Tools, Ltd.:		Structural beams. Production of, by high-frequency welding ..	632	TV inspection equipment. Seer Falcon closed-circuit ..	1026
Craven-Swift Manfg. Divn.:		Stub tooth. A use for the ..	594	Table. A heavy-duty sine, of improved design ..	809
Moduleplan range of machining centres ..	953	Studer type RHU 750 universal grinder	14	Table. Bellows-Valvair 10-in. rotary feed ..	943
Large machining centres ..	652	Sturtevant Engineering Co., Ltd.:		Table. C. & N. type 7800 co-ordinate Table. Indexing, Wickman 20-in. rotary ..	648
Marketing Divn. ..	105	Equipment Divn.:		Table. Moore 1440 indexing, "Small angle divider" for the ..	294
See also ..	14, 118, 475	Rotary-head cleaning equipment ..	633	Table. Pinder type W.4 instrument work ..	899
Ste-Co Products, Ltd.:		Section pad holders for loading work on press brakes. Lightguards ..	992	Table. Precision elevating ..	656
Type SBM section-bending machines	744	Sundastrand Aviation:		Tachometer. R.R.E. microwave ..	752
Steckford Mouldings, Ltd.:		Automated work progress system for batch production ..	522	Taeyarts, Fred:	
Engineering components in plastics	177	Sundastrand Corporation:		Wheel dressing for electrochemical form grinding ..	700
Steel. precision ground tool and die, Arrangements for the large-scale manufacture of ..	454	Sundastrand Machine Tool Divn.:		Tafting machine. pipe, Leonard ..	
Steel Sheet Information and Development Association:		Details and applications of the Omni-control computer control system ..	2	large-capacity ..	780, 5E Dec. 3
Exhibits at International Sheet Metal Exhibition ..	30	Sundastrand SPM:		Talysond instrument. Reference computer for use with the ..	335
Steel Sheet Service Centre Co. (Andover), Ltd.:		Omnicut 25 NC vertical drilling machine ..	942	Tamic-Dex multi-spindle drilling and tapping machine ..	893
Activities at Andover premises ..	310	Supa-Dri oil and grease absorbent ..	293	Tanks. process, Hotfoil radiant and immersion heaters for ..	73
Steel. Stora 368 hot-working ..	113	Super Oil Seals & Gaskets, Ltd.:		Tantalum. Dynaclad process for lining vessels with ..	72
Steel strip. Increasing use of Sandvik Hardflex fully heat treated ..	64, 238	Production of hydraulic tube fitting elbows ..	397	Tap control. Machines with (See Numerical control. Machines with)	
Stepping drive unit for NC systems.		Superior Electric Co.:		Tap. Klingfast self-adhesive aluminium foil ..	651
Slo-Syn electro-hydraulic ..	665	Slo-Syn electro-hydraulic stepping drive unit for NC systems ..	665	Tap, magnetic, input systems. "Computer instrumentation" 7000 series plotters and 5500 series ..	292
Stepping motor. A linear micro-	465	Superior Electric Netherlands NV:		Tap, Preparing NC punched, directly from models ..	202
Stepping motors and their application to machine tools ..	402	New Slo-Syn NC systems ..	502	Tap preparation, GEAPT language for NC, with a time-sharing computer system ..	596
Sterling Metals, Ltd.:		Superprofiler E.S.144 NC profile milling machine. Handling system for BICC cables on ..	279	Tap, Self-adhesive identification, for metric parts ..	343
Core for Massey-Ferguson transmission unit produced by the CO ₂ process ..	51	Surface coating. Hard metal with hard Surface Finish & Measurement, Ltd.:	776	Tap storage system. Data Efficiency paper ..	636
Stitch welder. Meritus type A.S.30.A.2 air-operated spot/ ..	30	Additions to the range of equipment sold by the company ..	356	Taper boring attachment. Special ..	976
Stock control scheme for Linread. Computerized ..	235	Suspension arrangement. Rolamite - a new anti-friction ..	385	Tapping and drilling machine. Astra type IMM 135 A TM ..	626
Stoddart, T.A., C. Eng., F.I. Prod. E.:		Swiftcut horizontal bandsawing machine. Trennjaeger M.G. ..	712	Tapping and drilling machine. Tamic-Dex multi-spindle ..	893
Gear shaving - use and care of shaving cutters ..	468	Switch, Corning combined electric micro-, and fluid logic unit ..	990	Tapping and drilling track frames. Snyder NC machine for ..	571
Stolzer, Karl, Maschinenfabrik:		Switch. Die cast micro- ..	511	Tapping machine. Greenbat high-speed nut ..	1013
Kasto type UBS 180A fully-automatic hacksawing machine ..	15	Switch. Differential pressure, "Actuated Controls" ..	48	Taps. fluteless, Application of ..	804
Stone Manganese Marine, Ltd.:		Switch. Jackson Timers type BN time-delay ..	698	Tartan Manufacturing Co., Ltd.:	
Large propeller for the "Easo Northumbria" mounted by the SKF oil injection method ..	141	Switch. Maglock MPS 16 magnetic proximity ..	548	Low-voltage portable tools for use with Batric power unit ..	648
Stora Kopparberg Specialstålverken:		Switch. MTRRA electronic limit ..	140	Tax allowances for machine tools ..	94
Exhibits at International Sheet Metal Exhibition ..	28	Switches. Plastics moulded components for electrical ..	178	Taylor & Challen, Ltd.:	
Stora 368 hot-working steel ..	113	Switches. Test rig for sequence ..	275	First British-built Yoder flying-shear tube cutting-of machine ..	413
Stora Steel, Ltd.:		Switchgear, Watford, and some problems associated with metrication ..	288	Taylor Stainless Metals (U.K.), Ltd.:	
Exhibits at International Sheet Metal Exhibition ..	28	Sykes Machine Tool Co., Ltd.:		Increased facilities at stainless steel service centre ..	434
Storage cabinets. Vidmar tool ..	543	Machine tool programming activities	312	Teaching system. Analogikitt analogue Tecalemit (Engineering), Ltd.:	890
Storage of tools and NC tapes. "Rack" steel cabinets for ..	287	See also ..	175, 661, 823	Production increases with automatic bar feeding ..	992
Storage system. Automatic work ..	523	Systematic Tooling, Ltd.:		Techne (Cambridge), Ltd.:	
Storage system. King-Triax automatic	87	Syxo 6-ton air-hydraulic press ..	555	Fluidic programme control unit ..	968
Storage system. Data Efficiency paper tape ..	636	Systemic International units. "Real" appreciation of ..	139, 7E Sept. 10	Fluidized baths for temperature testing ..	128
Stoving enamel. Hadfields general purpose white ..	275	Systemic International units. Some aspects of the use of ..	401	Technical Liaison Scheme. The ..	241
Straightener for stainless steel reinforcing bars. Stretch ..	9	Syxo 6-ton air-hydraulic press ..	555	Technical Representation, Ltd.:	
Straightening fabricated structures. Use of Rhodes hydraulic presses for ..	101			Colight D.M.V.L. exposure frame	1023
Straightening press. Copying attachment for Galdabini ..	52			Techniques, Should new, be publicized?	398
Strainers. Ellison fluid ..	196			Technology gaps. The ..	481
Streamline dust control units. Spencer & Halestead ..	500			Teknova air-line equipment. Kay ..	547
Stretch straightener for steel reinforcing bars ..	9			Telektron, Ltd.:	
Strigon type MS 320-01 toolroom milling machine ..	789			Pneumatic rotary actuator ..	755
Strip material. Erwin Sick type KR 30 edge regulator for ..	856				27
Strip. New slitting line for 62-in. wide metal, installed at the works of Metal Sections ..	933				

T

T. & E. (Machine Tools), Ltd. ..	504
TI hollow forging facility. New ..	734
TI Stainless Tubes, Ltd.:	
Manipulations Dept.:	
Coiled thick-wall tube ..	313
Installation of large-capacity Leonard pipe tapping machine ..	780, 5E Dec. 3
Perforated stainless steel tube ..	390

	Page		Page		Page
Telescopic units. Carl Zeiss Jena optical-electronic alignment and auto-collimation	616	Tie rod ends. hardening, Induction heating equipment for	297	Transfer machine, Huller way-type, to be built by F. W. Moss, Ltd. ..	77
Television inspection equipment. Sear Falcon closed-circuit	1026	Tilghman Wheelabrator, Ltd.: Turbex wet dust collector	900	Transfer machine unit. Requirements which led to the 15 ILT Rydermatic transfer machine. Wavis Starmatic "standard" rotary	1030
Television tube. composite assembly for a, Minitrans units for positioning and spot welding component parts for production of	500	Time-delay switch. Jackson Timers type BN	698	Transfer machine. Vaughan-Associates, Automatic unloading on a	742
Temperature testing. Techne fluidized baths for	128	Time-sharing system. New small-computer	471	Transfer machine. West platen-type rotary	212
Template-controlled duplicator. Whitney type 315	426	Times Machinery Co., Ltd.	15, 70	Transfer machine. West platen-type rotary	82
Template grinding machine. Menziken type S1 gauge and	18	Timer. Four-channel programme ..	63	Transfer machining installation, Modification of a large, for a fresh product	882
Tensile test pieces. Abrasive machining of	657	Timers for B & R relays, Plug-in ..	985	Transfer unit. Rotawinder turret ..	334
Tensile tests on single carbon fibres	704	Titanium cut with plasma arc	270	Transistorized ultrasonic machining equipment. Kerry Sonoroda ..	1053
Tension levelling line, Aluminium strip, at Rogerstone	670	Tongue Sander. Retaph	854	Transition inserts, Use of, for welding aluminium to steel	153
Tesa dial indicator. "Economy" comparator stand fitted with	717	Tool and cutter grinder, Jungner universal, with optical profile grinding attachment	303	Transmission systems. spider components for vehicle, Renault transfer line for automatic assembly operations on	588
Tesadigit digital readout micrometer	945	Tool changing equipment. Held type DFM-NCC 1000 chucking lathe with automatic	590	Transmission unit, Core for Massey Ferguson, produced by CQ process	51
Test, Creep, for Hydro-Check units	463	Tool changing facilities. automatic, Graziano Sag 24 NC lathe with ..	894	Treating work for flaw detection. Electrostatic equipment for ..	811, SE Dec, 17
Test pieces. Abrasive machining of tensile	657	Tool cribs with automatic selection signals	1058	Trennjaeger (Gt. Britain), Ltd.: M.G. Swiftcut horizontal bandsawing machine	712
Test rig for sequence switches	275	Tool holders. Diagrit internal threading tool slide attachment for a capstan lathe. B. R. B. overhead	1038	Tri-paints. Economies achieved with the use of	1059
Tests, Tensile, on single carbon fibres	704	Tool storage cabinets. Vidmar ..	543	Triangle. British Thornton adjustable	741
Tests with Borazon abrasive. Results of	859	Tool storage magazine on C. N. M. P. Berthiez turning and boring mill ..	898	Trim and mouldings. Dual-metal ..	617
Testing machine. Shore hardness ..	356	Tools and fixtures. Elliptically-turned parts for moulds	769	Triro pumps. Extended range of ..	355
Testing. temperature, Techne fluidized baths for	128	Tools and tool holders for use on NC machine tools. Systematic approach to the selection of	762	Triton Kaowool aluminium silicate fibre material	1048
Testing units. hardness, Verimet M.900 range of eddy current	875	Tools. diamond. Making Habit ..	162, 416	Triulzi S.p.A.: Machines for die casting V-8 cylinder blocks supplied to U.S.S.R. ..	236
Thelicks, micrometers with facilities for digital read-out	630	Tools for rough machining. New clamped-tip	927	Triumph Engineering Co.: Installation of Kerry carousel-type ultrasonic cleaning plant	544
Thermatool high-frequency welding process. Production of structural beams by the	632	Tools. Low-voltage portable, for use with the Batric power unit	648	Tru-Wel e.r.w. mild steel tube. "Energy-absorbing" tubes made from	1021
Thermoplastics materials. Solid-phase forming of	562	Tooling. Guidelines for NC	762	Truck used to facilitate die changing. Sherpa	1033
Thermoplastics resin. Noryl engineering Thermoplastics rubbers for use in chemical milling	222	Tooling Products (Langrish), Ltd.: Elliptical contour turning on a Webster & Bennett machine	209	Trucks. fork, Transtar units for use with	332
Thermovolt equipment for recording the times a Molins NC milling machine is in use for production purposes	842	Tooth. A use for the stub	594	Trucks. Tyne range of pallet	646
Thickness gauge. Rubert Mikroteest Ni thickness gauges. New Dawe digital ultrasonic	1077	Torch. Firecrest miniature blow ..	946	Try European Machines, Ltd. ..	940, 1051
Thompson, John, (Pipework & Ordnance Divn.) Ltd.: Double-ended friction welder for axle cases	972	Torch. Use of a plasma, in electro-slag refining	287	Try-out press. Lesney	339
Thorn Bendix, Ltd.: Position-indicating equipment: Industrial Measurement Divn.; Automated inspection equipment .. See also	188, 567, 714	Torch. Water-cooled oxy-acetylene powder alloy welding	768	Tube bending machine. M.C. type 350 automatic hydraulic	1053
Thorne, J. B., & Son Ltd.: Nonflam range of wet scrubber dust extraction units	905	Torlit dust collecting equipment ..	899	Tube bending machines. Hilmar ..	56
Thread-chasing machines. Ebosa automatic turning and	10	Torricelli, Facilities for production of Matchbox die cast, at Lesney Products works at Rochford ..	333	Tube, Centrifugally cast, used as machining stock	458
Thread grinding attachment for Jungner universal tool and cutter grinder ..	304	Track frames. Snyder NC machine for drilling and tapping	571	Tube. Coiled thick-wall	312
Threading machine, Bamkin single-ended air-operated, after 2½ years of uninterrupted service	199	Tractor for flame-cutting large plates. B. O. C. omni-directional	618	Tube configuration measuring system. Pines Bendata	1051
Threading machine. Dupomatic Dufil 3-75 high-speed	147	Tractor system, British Oxygen omni-directional, incorporated in Reyrolle handling unit	947	Tube cutting machine. Horoma type JU-R-EHVM fully-automatic high-speed	340
Threading tool-holders. Diagrit internal	149	Trans-matic milling and drilling machine. Hulle	483	Tube cutting-off machine. Bellows Valvair	325
3-D forms. Renault Unifurf system for the production of	122	Transfer units for use with fork trucks Transfer feed, Press set up with, for electronic valve components ..	1072	Tube cutting-off machine. First British-built Yoder flying shear	413
3D inspection machine. DEA Beta ..	255	Transfer line for automatically assembling spider components for vehicle transmission systems. Renault ..	588	Tube cutting service on Brehm machines	112
3D milling machine. Computer-controlled	126	Transfer line for efficient production of crankcases for small diesel engines	482	Tube fitting elbows. Production of hydraulic	397
Throw-away tip milling cutters, New Sandvik, under development ..	793	Transfer line versus machining centre practice	379	Tube mills, New welded-steel, installed by Tube Products	750
Throw-away tips. Wendt machine for electrolytic grinding of tungsten-carbide	503	Transfer machine for air conditioning compressor crankcases. Snyder	257	Tube. Perforated stainless steel ..	390
Thru Feed vibratory finishing machine. Alanco VT.160-S	942	Transfer machine for differential gear cases	666	Tube Products, Ltd.: Installation of new welded-steel tube mills	750
		Transfer machine for valve rockers. Kingsbury rotary	495	New procedure for tube production at the Washington factory	777
				Tube production at the Washington factory of Tube Products Ltd. New procedure for	777
				Tube wall thickness. Bendix X-ray gauge for	567
				Tubes. Accles & Pollock "energy-absorbing"	1021

	Page
Tubes, Ltd.:	
New TI hollow forging facility ..	734
Tubes. Luminous Wall oven for annealing aluminium ..	774
Tubes. New cold-cathode numerical indicator ..	309
Tubular forging installation at Tubes Ltd., G. F. M. programme-controlled ..	734
Tufnol, Ltd.:	
Tribology Research Unit:	
New dry bearing material ..	646
Tungsten carbide cutters. High-speed gear hobbing and shaping machines for operation with ..	381
Tungsten-carbide throw-away tips. Wendt machine for electrolytic grinding of ..	503
Tunnel segment production. Some aspects of ..	642
Tuplin, W. A., D.Sc., F.I. Mech. E.:	
A use for the stub tooth ..	594
Turbex wet dust collector ..	900
Turbine blades. An optical projector for inspecting ..	1060
Turbulence amplifier. Maxam Maxalog 4-input planar ..	986
Turned components. Parts retriever for small ..	380
Turned parts for moulds, tools and fixtures. Elliptically ..	769
Turner, Henry, (Machine Tools), Ltd. Turner Machine Tools, Ltd.:	
Oscimatic Linisher abrasive belt grinder ..	629
Turning and boring machine. East German type 315 by 500 precision ..	1017
Turning and boring machine. Morando type VN 12 NC vertical ..	371
Turning and boring machine. Webster & Bennett vertical, with auto tool change ..	647
Turning and boring mill. Martin Vertimat 40 SR programme-controlled vertical ..	174
Turning and boring mills. C. N. M. P. - Berthiez TF range of vertical ..	897
Turning and boring mills. Jungenthal machines of unit construction based on vertical ..	659
Turning and boring mills. Schless small vertical ..	451
Turning and thread-chasing machines. Ebosa automatic ..	10
Turning centre. Cincinnati Universal NC ..	206
Turning commutators with diamond tools ..	421
Turning. Elliptical contour, on a Webster & Bennett machine ..	209
Turning shell bodies on a Churchill P5 lathe ..	612
Turning spacer rings. Profile, on Herbert 9C-30 cross-sliding turret lathes ..	230
TwinGrip 3-300 centreless grinder. Cincinnati ..	817
Twist drill form. Radial Lip ..	975
Twist drill grinders. Dormer ..	10
Twist drills. Coolbor oil hole ..	835
Twist drilling or gun drilling? ..	1020
Tyne Truck & Trolley Co., Ltd.:	
Range of pallet trucks ..	646

U

UCC Hydraulics, Ltd.:	
Gauge isolator to reduce wear on pressure gauges ..	890
Manifold block for 1/4-in. control valves ..	889
Micro filters ..	258
U.S. machine tool exports 8E July 16, 319, 7E Sept. 24, 7E Oct. 22, 8E Dec. 3	
USI-Clearing presses ordered by U.S.S.R. Italian-built ..	554

V

U.S.S.R., Triulzi machines for die casting V-8 cylinder blocks supplied to ..	236
Udal, J. P., Ltd.:	
Powerful press brake arrester ..	459
Udaltrans transfer feed unit on press set up for operations on electronic valve components ..	1072
Ugo Basile:	
Four-channel programme timer ..	63
Ultraseal, Ltd.:	
Unitest flange sealing units ..	85
Ultrasonic cleaning plant. Kerry carousel-type ..	544
Ultrasonic machining equipment. Kerry Sonorode transistorized ..	1053
Ultrasonic thickness gauges. New Dawe digital ..	1077
Ultrasonic welding equipment for threaded inserts. Kerry Insertatron ..	834
Unified components. Identification of metric, "Imperial" and ..	290
Uni-Matic production milling machine. Ajax type AJ. 9 ..	852
Unimatic Engineers, Ltd. ..	656, 665
Union type BFT 90/2 horizontal borer Unisurf system for the production of 3-dimensional forms. Renault ..	122
Unit construction. Badelex automatic assembly machines of ..	831
Unit construction. C. N. M. P. - Berthiez vertical turning and boring mills of Unit construction. Jungenthal machine tools of ..	659
Unit-construction lathes. Magdeburg Mafumat ..	264
Unit construction system. Type D223 special-purpose machine incorporating items from Hungarian-developed ..	789
Unitest flange sealing units ..	65
Universal Fisher Engineering, Ltd.:	
Set-up on Frorip NC vertical boring and turning mill ..	252
"Universal" NC turning centre. Cincinnati ..	206
University of Cambridge:	
Help for machine tool designers ..	649
Spur gear shaping forces ..	936
University of McMaster, Canada:	
An integrated manufacturing cycle with NC machine tools ..	753
University of Nottingham:	
Minitrans units for positioning small component parts for assembly ..	500
University of Technology, Loughborough:	
Electro-pneumatic sequential controller ..	1036
University of Waterloo, Canada:	
Optimization of cutting conditions for milling by a digital computer program ..	753
University. Warsaw Technical:	
Molecular laser equipment ..	748
Unloading on a Vaughan-Associates transfer machine. Automatic ..	212
Upholstery. plastics, Metal sprayed moulds for ..	115
Urwick Technology Management, Ltd.:	
NC metal cutting system for future industrial needs ..	755
Used machine tools. Imports and exports of ..	507, 439, 8E Nov. 5, 7E Dec. 10

VEB Mikrosa:	
Type SASL 125 centreless grinder ..	74
VEB Reglerwerk:	
Dreloba fluid logic system ..	790
VEB Schleifmaschinenwerk Berlin:	
Type SA 315 NC cylindrical grinder ..	69
VUOSO, Prague:	
Servostatic guideways - a new type of hydraulically-operated guideway for machine tools ..	738
Vacmul cutting oils for light-duty machining operations ..	263
Vacmul solvent-refined cutting oils. New Vactric Precision Tools, Ltd.:	
Test rig for sequence switches ..	275
Vacuum induction furnace commissioned. Large ..	757
Valecky, F.:	
Design of aluminium-alloy die castings ..	193
Valecky, Ing. J.:	
Equipment of die casting foundries ..	1063
Value analysis. Savings from the use of Valve components. Press set up with transfer feed for electronic ..	1072
Valve. Fairchild Hiller type 29 fluidic interface ..	967
Valve. Martonair type 5.805 pneumatic plate ..	388
Valve operator. Baldwin push-button ..	696
Valve panels. Pan-Sec prefabricated hydraulic ..	107
Valve rockers. Kingsbury rotary transfer machine for ..	495
Valves. Bandgee-2 hydraulic solenoid ..	695
Valves. Capsula pneumatic. Some aspects of the design and manufacture of ..	928
Valves. Desoutter Lang VL 25 and VL 50 heavy-duty linear slide ..	747
Vanco Machine Co., Ltd.:	
C. S. 60. T barrel finishing machine ..	1006
Vaughan Associates, Ltd.:	
Transfer machine with automatic unloading facilities ..	212
Vaun automatic machining system for crown wheels ..	60
Vaun-Bodine in-line modular and rotary transfer type automatic assembly machines ..	628
See also ..	71, 99, 306, 384, 501, 588, 897
Verdict (Sales), Ltd.:	
"Economy" comparator stand fitted with Tesa dial indicator ..	717
See also ..	945
Verimet M.900 range of eddy current hardness testing units ..	875
Versa-Shaper shaping unit ..	830
Versatran industrial robot fitted with A. R. O. head set up for spot welding parts for electric cookers ..	833
Versibore boring and surfacing head. Olivetti ..	664
Vertimat 40 SR programme-controlled vertical turning and boring mill. Martin ..	174
Vessels, lining, with tantalum. Process for ..	72
Vetron Engineering Co., Ltd.:	
Vetro Dex indexing fixture for work holding ..	713
Vibration analyser/dynamic balancer. Type IRD 340 ..	658
Vibration isolators. Equiflex ..	73
Vibration measuring techniques in industrial practice. Application of Vibration parts feeders. Aylesbury Automation ..	1076
Vibratory finishing machine. Almco VT. 160. S Thru-Feed ..	942
Vibratory finishing machine. Fox Chemical Vibromotion type V. 9 ..	736
Vibro-Shear cutting and forming machines Vibromotion type V. 9 vibratory finishing machine. Fox Chemical ..	736

	Page
Vibron pneumatically-operated bowl feeders. Churchill	263
Vice. Humphreys universal work-volding machine	1032
Vickers (Sperry Rand) equipment. Revised distribution arrangements for, featured at an exhibition by Millsaw Hydraulics	106
Vickers, Ltd.: Increasing use of digital read-out	142
Vickers-McKay coil-to-coil slitting line	310, 399
Vidmar tool storage cabinets	543
Vilnius type 3E153 cylindrical grinder	785
Vinten, W., Ltd.: Operating experience with a Molins machine	842
Viton clamping pads for an automatic soldering machine	22
Volume production of a wide variety of gearbox components	722
Vu-Point position indicator with facilities for print-out. Remex	750
Vymex, Ing. J.: Czechoslovak approach to automatic programming for NC machine tools	581
W	
WMW DAR 40 automatic turret lathe	745
WMW Mafumat type DF 315 chucking lathe	745
Wagner, H. J.: A self-contained spindle unit for adaptive control milling operations	376
Walker, J. H.: Problems encountered in the design and development of large-capacity machining centres	652
Walkers (Century Oils), Ltd.: Aquacent fire-resistant hydraulic fluid	494
Wallace-Murray Corporation: Simonds Abrasive Divn.: How coolants affect the performance of resin-bonded abrasive wheels	812
Walther, Hans, A. G.: FM.77 filing machine	342
Wankel engine combustion chamber. Diamond grinding operation on	214
Ward, H. W., & Co., Ltd.: Mural depicting history and progressive development of the company	316, 360
Order for large installation of 3DS capstan lathes with Dial-Set equipment	237, 8E Sept. 10
Warehouse. Unmanned	956
Warsaw Technical University: Molecular laser equipment	748
Washing, degreasing and drying machine. Sturtevant automatic	633
Washing roller bearings. Installation for automatically	538
Water displacing and corrosion preventative fluid. Ardrex 3961	726
Waterloo University, Canada: Optimization of cutting conditions for milling by a digital computer program	753
Watford Electric Co., Ltd.: Switchgear and some problems associated with meterication	288
Watts, Charles, & Sons, Ltd.: 200-ton horizontal ram hydraulic press	110
Watts Microptic levels. New range of	458
Watts, William, Ltd.: Machine tool exhibition	906
Wavis Engineering, Ltd.: Facematic facing and centring machine	336
Wavis Engineering Development Co., Ltd.: Starmatic "standard" rotary transfer machine	742
Wear indicator for thrust bearings	128

	Page
Webster & Bennett, Ltd.: Machine for elliptical contour turning operations	209
Vertical turning and boring machine with auto tool change	647
Weighing and counting system. Howe Richardson	542
Welbourn, D. B., M.A., C. Eng., F.I. Mech. E., F.I.E.E.: Cambridge University helps machine tool design	649
Spur gear shaping forces	936
Weld-fabricated main machine frame machined at one set-up on Huron travelling-column horizontal-spindle machine	492
Welded tube mills installed by Tube Products. New	750
Welder. Caterpillar inertia type friction	1015
Welder. Wentgate type BW electron beam	1015
Welding aluminium to steel. Use of transition inserts for	153
Welding equipment. Kerry Insertatron ultrasonic, for threaded inserts	834
Welding gun, A.R.O., fitted to Versatran industrial robot set up for welding parts for electric cookers	833
Welding gun. A.R.O. type F 225 portable spot	751
Welding. high-frequency. Production of structural beams by	632
Welding machine for axle cases. Thompson double-ended friction	972
Welding machine incorporating Greer-Mercier hydro-pneumatic accumulator. Rowland	436
Welding machine. Meritus type A.S.30.A.2 air-operated spot/stitch, and other welders shown at International Sheet Metal Exhibition	30
Welding machine. Portable Welders spot, with a trolley-mounted gun	827
Welding machines. Landis Machine-Maiden EMH range of	33
Welding machines. Russian semi-automatic gas-shielded	251
Welding of large platens. Electroslag	808
Welding process. Two-stage projection-fusion powder alloy	395
Welding rotator. Max Arc R-11	1012
Welding station of an automated installation. Thermatool high-frequency	407
Welding torch. Water cooled oxy-acetylene powder alloy	768
Welding transformer. Oerlikon ac to dc converter for use with	555
Wells, A., & Co., Ltd.: Equiflex vibration isolators	73
Welwyn Tool Co., Ltd.	291
Wendt type WAE 200 machine for electrolytic grinding of tungsten-carbide throw-away tips	503
Wentgate Engineers, Ltd.: Type BW electron beam welder	1015
Wespa type 260A automatic horizontal bandsawing machine	58
West German machine tool market. Potentialities of the	961
Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co., Ltd.: Economical painting of small components	1059
Westinghouse & Large Rotating Apparatus Divn.: Savings obtained with a large machining centre	21
Weston Williams, Ltd.: Automatic chucking lathe	943
Wet scaife technique in the production of diamond tools	164
Wheel dressing for electrochemical form grinding	700
Wheels. crown, Vaux automatic machining system for	60

	Page
Wheels. Kendia "metric" range of resin bonded diamond	1077
Wheels. resin-bonded abrasive, How coolants affect the performance of	812
Wheels. spoked, Automated assembly of	535
Wheeled Systems, Ltd.: Tool cribs with automatic selection signals	1058
White, Thomas, & Sons, Ltd.: Edge profiler	628
Whitney, W.A., Corp., U.S.A.: Hydraulic "fabricator"	343
Type 315 template-controlled duplicator	426
Whitney, W.A., Ltd.	343, 426
Whittaker Corporation: Nuclear Metals Divn.: High-strength bi-metal components	696
Whitwell Electronic Developments, Ltd.: System for accurate angular measurement	23
Wick. desoldering, Soder Wick dry	783
Wickman Lang, Ltd.: New Electrofeed heavy-duty centre lathes	1011
New heavy-duty centre lathes	476
Wickman, Ltd.: First British-built Yoder machine	413
Investment in machine tools	93
Wickman Machine Tool Sales, Ltd.: Standard automatic assembly units	294
See also	55, 172, 741, 1052
Wickman Wimet, Ltd.	1053
Wiedemann Wiedemac S15.28 NC turret punch press	189
Wiest platen-type rotary transfer machine	82
Wilkerson Corporation: Dial-Air pressure controllers	548
Williams, T., (Drop Forgings & Tools), Ltd.: New range of ring spanners	355
Wills, R. J.: NC metal cutting systems for future industrial needs	755
Wilmot Breeden, Ltd.: Numerical Control Dept.: Using NC effectively for one-off and prototype work	184
Wilson & Longbottom: Installation of Giddings & Lewis-Fraser 70a-E N/C borer for operations on loom frame castings	234
Winding layer coils. Eubanks automatic machine for	337
Winding machine. Possais type PAW-15A automatic stator	751
Winning, D.S.: The use of pneumatic proximity gauges for control of turned diameters	1054
Wire baskets. British Federal machine for making	415
Wolf Electric Tools, Ltd.: All-insulated electric drills	112
Women's Engineering Society: Film: The engineer is a woman	7E Oct. 8
Work-handling arrangements on Forst 10-ton vertical broaching machine	176
Work-handling equipment on Lidkopings type ASR-200 programme-controlled turret lathe. Automatic	176
Work-handling facilities. Schaefer type HK 300 copying lathe with automatic Work-handling system on Schutte type ADH 160 multi-spindle automatic. Automatic	369
Work-handling unit on Erfurt transverse roll forging machine	268
Work-head drives on a crankshaft grinder. Chain-type	550
Work-holding. Vetron Vetro Dex indexing fixture for	713
Work progress system for batch production. Automated	522
Work quality. Some effects of high-speed grinding on	1

Work storage system. Automatic ..	523
Work table. Pinder type W.4 instrument	899
Workmaster, Ltd.	1062
Workshop, Air-conditioned, for high-precision operations	530
Worm speed reduction unit. Roller	456
Wyman-Gordon Co.: Abrasive machining of tensile test pieces	657

X

X-ray equipment for internal examination of enclosed miniature assemblies.	
Russian-built	786

X-ray gauge for tube wall thickness.	Page
Bendix	567

Y

Yoder Co.: First British-built Yoder machine	413
---	-----

Z

Zeiss, Carl, Jena: Measuring instruments shown at Leipzig Fair	614
Zeleny, J.: Servostatic guideways - a new type of hydraulically-operated guideway for machine tools	738
Zeulenroda type ECFEg 1000 electro-chemical deburring equipment ..	266
Zinc-Cote cold application zinc coating in aerosol containers	87
Zocca type RA-CN 1000/6 NC cylindrical grinder	226
Zoomatic air-hydraulic intensifier.	
Spencer Franklin	627



